

# AGENDA

# LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

# Thursday, August 29, 2024, 1:00 pm City Council Chambers; Alturas City Hall; Alturas, California

Parties with a disability, as provided by the American Disabilities Act, who require special accommodations or aids in order to participate in this public meeting should make requests for accommodation to the Modoc Medical Center Administration at least 48 hours prior to the meeting. Board Agenda packets are available to the public online at <u>www.modocmedicalcenter.org</u> or at the MMC Administration offices.

# 1:00 pm - CALL TO ORDER – J. Cavasso, Chair

# 1. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA – J. Cavasso, Chair

### 2. AGENDA APPROVAL - Additions/Deletions to the Agenda – J. Cavasso, Chair

3. PUBLIC COMMENT - This is the time set aside for citizens to address the Board on matters not on the Agenda or Consent Agenda. Comments should be limited to matters within the jurisdiction of the Board. If your comment concerns an item shown on the Agenda, please address the Board after that item is open for public comment. By law, the Board cannot act on matters that are not on the Agenda. The Chairperson reserves the right to limit the duration of each speaker to three minutes. Speakers may not cede their time. Agenda items with times noted, will be considered at that time. All other items will be considered as listed on the Agenda, or as deemed necessary by the Chairperson.

#### 4. DISCUSSION

- A.) A. Willoughby SNF and HA Project Monthly Report
- B.) A. Willoughby Revenue Cycle Update Cerner
- C.) K. Kramer Geothermal Update for New SNF and Hospital Addition Project
- D.) K. Kramer New SNF and Hospital Addition Topping Out Ceremony

# **REGULAR SESSION**

5. CONSENT AGENDA - Items under the Consent Agenda heading do not require discussion before a vote. If discussion is needed, that item needs to be moved to the Consideration/Action part of the Agenda where discussion is allowed.

- A.) D. King Adoption of LFHD Board of Directors Regular Meeting Minutes July 2024
- B.) D. King Adoption of LFHD Board of Directors Special Meeting Minutes July 2024
- C.) T. Ryan Medical Staff Committee Meeting Minutes July 31, 2024.
  - Medical Staff Committee Meeting Minutes June 26, 2024.
  - Pathology Report June 6, 2024
  - New Business
    - Policy Review June 2024
- D.) E. Johnson Policy and Procedures
  - Business Office
  - Central Supply
  - Emergency Department

Attachment A Attachment

Attachment E

Attachment B

Attachment C

Attachment D

1111 N. Nagle Street • Alturas, CA 96101 • 530-708-8800 • www.ModocMedicalCenter.org

**Emergency Management** •

- Engineering .
- Information Technology .
- Infusion .
- **Operating Room** •
- **Physical Therapy**

**Archived Policies** 

- **Business Office** •
- **Dietary SNF**
- **Emergency Department** •
- **Emergency Department, Med/Surge** •
- Information Technology •
- **Physical Therapy** •
- Radiology

#### **CONSIDERATION/ACTION** 6.

# A.) E. Johnson – Departmental Policy Manuals

- **Dietary Skilled Nursing Facility** •
- **Dietary Acute** •
- **Environmental Services/Laundry**
- **Operating Room**
- B.) J. Lin July 2024 LFHD Financial Statement (unaudited)
- C.) K. Kramer- Resolution #24-07 Bank Signature Cards

# 7. VERBAL REPORTS

- A.) K. Kramer CEO Report to the Board
- B.) E. Johnson CNO Report to the Board
- C.) J. Lin FD Report to the Board
- D.) A. Vucina CHRO Report to the Board
- E.) A. Willoughby COO Report to the Board
- F.) Board Member Reports

# **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

# 8. CONSIDERATION / ACTION

- A.) T. Ryan Medical Executive Committee Minutes & Credentialing Items July 31, 2024 Attachment I (Per Evidence Code 1157)
  - Medical Executive Committee Minutes & Credentialing Items OPPE 2019B June 26, 2024

# **REGULAR SESSION**

# 9. CONSIDERATION / ACTION

- A.) T. Ryan Medical Executive Committee Minutes & Credentialing Items July 31, 2024. (Per Evidence Code 1157)
  - Medical Executive Committee Minutes & Credentialing Items OPPE 2019B June 26, 2024. •

# 8. MOTION TO ADJOURN – J. Cavasso – Chair

MODOC COUNTY COURTHOUSE / ALTURAS CITY HALL / MMC WEBSITE-(www.modocmedicalcenter.org) **POSTED AT:** ON August 23, 2024.

Attachment G Attachment H

Attachment F

# ATTACHMENT A

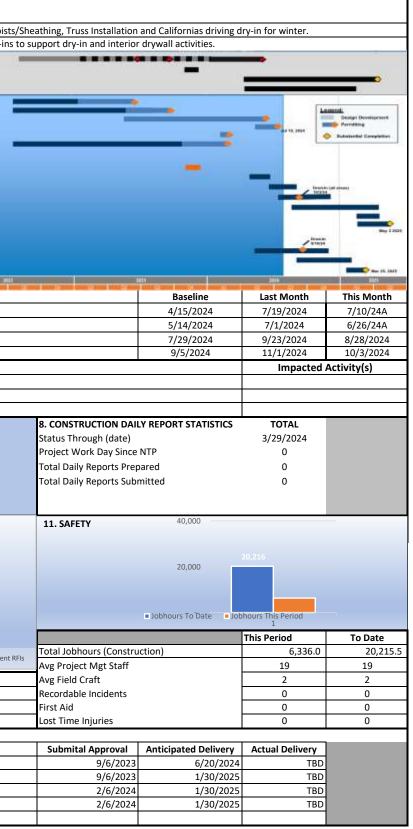
# SNF and HA Project Monthly Report



**Project Name:** Modoc Medical Center Skilled Nursing Facility & Hospital Addition **Date: August** 1, 2024

Title: Project MMC July 2024 Month End

| ownseactors file. Project Wilde               | July 2024 Month Ella               |                                |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. SCHEDULE SUMMARY                           |                                    |                                | c  | Contract           | Last Month  | Current                          | Contract Var<br>(cd behind/ahead) | 4. CRITICAL PATH          | SUMMARY                             |                                  |
| Start Date                                    |                                    |                                |  | -Feb-22            | 1-Feb-22  | 1-Feb-22                         |                                   | CP #1 (-                  |                                     | Area C, Area D Roof Joists       |
| Current Substantial Completion (GN-MI-390)    |                                    |                                | 7  | -Apr-25            | 23-May-25   | 2-May-25                         | (25)                              | CP #2 (-                  | 11 TF)                              | Area B Rooftop rough-ins         |
| Completion of Construction Work - SNF (GN-MI- | 440)                               |                                | 3-   | -May-25            | 20-Jun-25   | 30-May-25                        | (27)                              | Design                    | 5 Permitting                        | 14 - 14 P                        |
| Project Final Completion Date (GN-MI-430)     |                                    |                                | 3  | Jun-25             | 22-Jul-25   | 30-Jun-25                        | (27)                              | E Make Re                 | ady<br>1400 Skilled Norsing         |                                  |
| Total Duration (calendar days)                |                                    |                                |  | 1219               | 1268  | 1246                             | (27)                              |                           | Addition                            |                                  |
| Percent Complete (based on remaining calendar |                                    |                                |  |                    | 70%   | 70%                              |                                   |                           | Maks-Ready                          |                                  |
| Construction Percent Complete (based on remai | ining calendar days)               |                                |  |                    | 39%   | 52%                              |                                   | Inc. #3 Inte              |                                     |                                  |
| 2. CONTRACT SUMMARY                           |                                    |                                |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   | Inc. #5 Bre<br>Hospital A | akout Structural                    |                                  |
| Original GMP Budget                           | \$                                 | 51,962,775.00 Pe               | ending CO Summary                                    |                    |   |                                  |                                   | Building                  | 400 Skilled Norsing                 |                                  |
| Current Budget                                | Ś                                  | 49.373.939.00 0                | CO's 3, 4, 5, 6 all are fully ex                     | cuted              |   |                                  |                                   |                           | to Ready<br>Sons and Slab on Grade  |                                  |
| Approved CO                                   | \$                                 |                                | scalation OCO 7 (Material) a                         |                    | or) in review with the USDA   | ۹.                               |                                   | Building                  | Structure                           |                                  |
| Pending/Submitted CO                          | \$                                 | 3,049,762.00 Ar                | mendment 5 cost impacts re                           | eceived by Mari    | na Landscaping and Sierra   | Single Ply Roofing. OCO b        | eing developed.                   | Exterior<br>E Interior    | Shin & Roof                         |                                  |
| Target Budget                                 | \$                                 | 52,423,701.00                  |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   | 10 V                      | Test & Commission                   |                                  |
|   |                                    | Days                           |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   | 8                         | Addition                            |                                  |
| Contract Time Extensions                      |                                    |                                | ending Time Extension Sum                            | imary              |   |                                  |                                   |                           | Addition<br>dations, Structure & Sk | in                               |
| Submitted                                     |                                    | 0                              |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   | Interiora                 | -                                   |                                  |
| Approved<br>Pending                           |                                    | 0                              |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   | Final Ins                 | Providence -                        | 2/9821 (January 1992)            |
| rending                                       |                                    | -                              | CACUELOW Devices                                     | J                  |   |                                  |                                   | 5. MAJOR MILES            | IONES                               |                                  |
|   |                                    | 3. PROJECT                     | CASHFLOW - Revised                                   | 2                  |   |                                  |                                   | Increment #4 Perm         |                                     |                                  |
|   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   | SNF Foundations &         | , ,                                 | omplete                          |
| Planned                                       | l Cashflow                         | Actu                           | al Billed  | Cum                | ulative   |                                  |                                   | SNF Structure Com         |                                     | - F                              |
| \$7,000,000                                   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$50,000                         | 000                               | SNF Building Dry-in       |                                     |                                  |
|   |                                    |                                |  |                    | 100 A 100 | \$45,000                         |                                   | 6. SCHEDULE HO            | T LIST / CONSTR                     | RAINTS                           |
| \$6,000,000                                   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$40,000                         |                                   | 1.                        |                                     |                                  |
| \$5,000,000                                   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$35,000                         | ,000                              | 2.                        |                                     |                                  |
| \$4,000,000                                   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$30,000                         |                                   | 3.                        |                                     |                                  |
| \$3,000,000                                   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$25,000                         |                                   | 7. WEATHER ALLO           | WANCE                               |                                  |
|   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$20,000<br>\$15,000             |                                   | Planned                   |                                     | 20                               |
| \$2,000,000                                   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$10,000                         |                                   | Used TI                   | nis Period                          | 9                                |
| \$1,000,000                                   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | \$5,000,0                        |                                   | Used To                   |                                     | 19                               |
| \$-   |                                    | Apr                            |  |                    |   | \$-                              |                                   | Remain                    | ing                                 | 1                                |
| Mar<br>Apr<br>Ma                              | Jul-22<br>Aug<br>Sep<br>Oct<br>Nov | Feb<br>Feb<br>Mar<br>Apr<br>Ma | Jul-23<br>Jul-23<br>Sep<br>Sep<br>Oct-<br>Nov<br>Dec | Feb.<br>Mar<br>Apr | Jun<br>Jul-24<br>Aug.<br>Sep.<br>Oct<br>Nov.  | Dec<br>Jan-<br>Feb<br>Mar<br>Apr |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| Submittal Statistics:                         |                                    | Pending Submitta               | als = Submitted to NM&R = A                          | Approved Submitta  | ls = Total Submittals   | 10. RFI STATUS                   |                                   | Open R                    | Fls                                 |                                  |
| Submittele Ctette                             |                                    |                                |  | Pending Subr       | nittals   | 7                                |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| Submittals Statu                              |                                    |                                |  | 479                |   |                                  |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| Drawings 135 Pending Submitta                 |                                    |                                |  | 27%                |   | OPEN RFIS 5                      |                                   |                           | 3                                   |                                  |
| Data 574 Submitted to NM8                     |                                    | Tatal                          | Culmittel  |                    |   |                                  |                                   | Total DEIs                |                                     | 5                                |
| Closeout 176 Approved Submitt                 |                                    | Iotai                          | Submittals<br>885                                    | Submitte           |   | 1                                |                                   | Total RFIs                |                                     | 5                                |
| Total Submittals 885 Total Submittals         | 885                                |                                | 50%  | NM&F<br>21         |   | TOTAL RFIS 108                   |                                   | Open RFIs                 | 1                                   |                                  |
| % Completed                                   | 44%                                |                                |  | 1%                 | <ul> <li>Approved</li> <li>Submittals</li> </ul>  | 103                              |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
|   | S                                  | ubmittals                      |  |                    | 385   | ]                                |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
|   |                                    |                                |  |                    | 22%   | 0 50                             | 100 150                           | Current                   | Open RFIs Open                      | RFIs >15days Critical / Urgent I |
| Priority Submittals (Top 3)                   |                                    | <b>_</b>                       |  |                    | Date Initiated  | Priority RFIs (Top 3)            |                                   |                           |                                     | Date Initiated                   |
| 1. UG Piping                                  |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | 1. Mechanical Room Hou           |                                   | ith Rated Corridor Wa     | 1                                   |                                  |
| 2. Overhead MEPF                              |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | 2.Storm Drain Footing Cla        |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| 3. Framing & Drywall                          |                                    |                                | _  |                    |   | 3. Electrical Yard Dimensi       |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| 12. SUBCONTRACTOR BUY-OUT STATUS              |                                    |                                |  |                    |   | & CRITICAL PROCUREMEN            | ſS                                |                           |                                     |                                  |
| Total Anticipated Subcontract                 | ts                                 | 29                             | 1  |                    | Major Procurement Iten  | n                                |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| Executed Contracts                            |                                    | 27                             |  | 20                 | Generator<br>Transfor Switchos  |                                  |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| In Process<br>Remaining                       |                                    | 1                              | 27   | 29                 | Transfer Switches<br>Air Handlers   |                                  |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
| nemdilling                                    |                                    |                                |  |                    | Fans, Boiler, Rooftop Uni   | its                              |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
|   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |
|   |                                    |                                |  |                    |   |                                  |                                   |                           |                                     |                                  |



#### Project Name: Modoc Medical Center Skilled Nursing Facility & Hospital Addition Date: August 1, 2024 Title: Project MMC July 2024 Month End

| EXECUTIVE SUMMAR |  |
|------------------|--|

| Modoc MC SNF & HA Permit Status                 | Submitted | Permit<br>Received                      |
|---|-----------|---|
| killed Nursing Facility                         |           | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| INC 1 - SNF Site Make ready (Civil+Landscaping) | 5-Jan-23  | 7-Sep-23                                |
| INC 2 - SNF Footings/Foundations                | 9-Feb-23  | 2-Aug-23                                |
| INC 3 - SNF Building (Arch+MEPF)                | 13-Sep-22 | 22-Jun-24                               |
| INC 4 - SNF STS Truss Package                   | 7-Jan-24  | 10-Jul-24                               |
| INC 5 - SNF Structural Package from INC 3       | 1-#eb-24  | 5-Feb-24                                |
| ospital Addition                                |           |   |
| HA Permit                                       | 13-Sep-22 | 6-Feb-24                                |



Site Concrete bid leveling sheet has been approved by Richard. Buyuout of Division 10 scopes are complete. Swinerton is in progress of sending leveling sheets to Richard for sign-off. Site activities in progress: footing execavation, reinforcing steel, formwork, & concrete placement of footings for link to HA, joisting of SNF and standing walls for HA, started Sto gold coat water proofing dense glass exticer sheathing, started site

grading, elcectrical yard under ground and slurry of under ground. 95% of trusses on site with remaining 5% will be on site by 8-9-24.

Billings: May and June have been approved by USDA and we should be funded for both over the next two weeks. July will submitted 8-9-24.

After months of compiling and analyzing the data, a material & labor escalation owner change order (OCO) amounting to \$2,75M was agreed upon. Swinerton has submitt OCO's #7 (material escalation) & #8 (labor escalation) to the Owner and received approval, it has now been sent to USDA for approval. Local USDA sent it to the state office and we waiting change order to be processed. OWNER PROJECT MANAGER REPORT

As can be seen from the photos herin the construction is moving at a rapid pace. Everything is proceeding as planned and with full inspection by the IOR and quality control by Swinerton. There are 2 large change orders pending with the USDA State office. It is expected that these will be accepted. Otherwise, there are no pending contractural issues to report. Purchase orders for equipment will be let in August. Furniture and signage will be bid out in August. The district Board has approved the plan and amount of interim financing and is in the market for the financing. It will be in place by September 1. The district still has significant cash on hand. The State HCAI field staff is pleased with the progression and quality of the construction. Project completion of construction work is now schedule for the end of May 2025.

PROGRESS PHOTOS



# **ATTACHMENT B**

# **LFHD Board of Directors Regular Meeting Minutes** July 2024



# **REGULAR MEETING MINUTES**

# LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

# Thursday, July 25, 2024, 1:00 pm City Council Chambers 200 w North St. Alturas, California

| Directors present: | Edouard (Jim) Cavasso, Mike Mason, Paul Dolby, Carol Madison            |
|--------------------|---|
| Directors absent:  | Rose Boulade  |
| Staff present:     | Kevin Kramer, CEO; Edward Johnson, CNO; Jin Lin, Finance Director; Adam |
|                    | Willoughby, COO; Samantha Farr, Interim LFHD Clerk, Amber Vucina, CHRO  |

Staff absent:

### CALL TO ORDER

**Jim Cavasso, Chair** called the meeting of the Last Frontier Healthcare District (LFHD) Board of Directors (Board) to order at 1:00 pm. The meeting location was City Hall, at 200 W. North Street in Alturas, California.

### 1. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

#### 2. AGENDA APPROVAL - Additions/Deletions to the Agenda

**Carol Madison** moved that the agenda be approved as presented, **Mike Mason** seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

#### 3. PUBLIC COMMENT

No public comment

4. DISCUSSION

# A. A. Willoughby – SNF and HA Project Monthly Report

Adam Willoughby provided an update on the New SNF and Hospital Addition project speaking from the summary provided in the Board Packet.

# B. A. Willoughby – Revenue Cycle Update -Cerner

Adam Willoughby provided an update on Revenue Cycle performance speaking from the Lights on Dashboard from Cerner.

#### C. A. Willoughby- Small Balance Write-Off, Administrative Write-Off, and Prompt Pay Discount Policies

**Adam Willoughby** provided policies related to organizational writeoffs that are used to write off patient balances for services provided at Modoc Medical Center as requested by **Mike Mason** during the last board meeting.

# **REGULAR SESSION**

#### 5. CONSENT AGENDA

- A. S. Farr Adoption of LFHD Board of Directors Regular Meeting Minutes June 27, 2024
- B. S. Farr Adoption of LFHD Board of Directors Special Meeting Minutes July 11, 2024
- C. T. Ryan Medical Staff Committee Meeting Minutes April 24, 2024.
  - Environment Of Care Committee Meeting Minutes June 26, 2024
  - Pathology Report
    - May 1, 2024 •

Mike Mason moved that the consent agenda be approved as presented, Paul Dolby seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

#### 6. CONSIDERATION/ACTION

- A. E. Johnson Departmental Policy Manuals
- Ambulance (Emergency Medical Services)
- **Emergency Department** •
- **EMTALA** •
- Infection Control-Acute
- **Infection Control -SNF**
- **Med/Surg Nursing** •
- Operating Room/Surgery

Paul Dolby moved to approve the Department Policy Manuals as presented, Mike Mason seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

B. K. Kramer: Resolution Authorizing the Commencement of Proceedings in Connection with the Proposed Issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes: Resolution #24.03

Paul Dolby moved to approve Resolution #24.03: Authorizing the Commencement of Proceedings in Connection with the Proposed Issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes as presented, Mike Mason seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

| LFHD Board Members    | Aye | Nay Absent Abstain |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Edouard (Jim) Cavasso | Х   |                    |
| Paul Dolby            | Х   |                    |
| Carol Madison         | Х   |                    |
| Mike Mason            | х   |                    |
| Rose Boulade          |     | Х                  |

C. K. Kramer : Resolution Approving the Form and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of an Indenture and Note Purchase Agreement and Approving the Preparation and Authorizing the Distribution of Required Disclosure Documents, all in Connection with the Issuance, Sale, and Delivery of Bond Anticipation Notes to Finance a Portion of a new 50 Bed Skilled Nursing Facility and Approving Certain Other Actions. Resolution #24.04

Paul Dolby moved to approve Resolution # 24.04 Approving the Form and Authorizing the Execution and Delivery of an Indenture and Note Purchase Agreement and Approving the Preparation and Authorizing the Distribution of Required Disclosure Documents, all in Connection with the Issuance, Sale, and Delivery of Bond Anticipation Notes to Finance a Portion of a new 50 Bed Skilled Nursing Facility and Approving Certain Other Actions, requesting that all documents be presented to the Board for approval once they are finalized and prior to their execution. **Mike Mason** seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

Page 2 of 6

| Aye | Nay              | Absent           | Abstain               |
|-----|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Х   |                  |                  |                       |
| Х   |                  |                  |                       |
| Х   |                  |                  |                       |
| Х   |                  |                  |                       |
|     |                  | Х                |                       |
|     | X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X |

C. K. Kramer: Resolution for Tax Collection. Resolution 24.05

Paul Dolby moved to approve the K. Kramer: Resolution for Tax Collection. Resolution 24.05 Order as presented, Carol Madison seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

| LFHD Board Members    | Aye | Nay | Absent | Abstain |  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|--|
| Edouard (Jim) Cavasso | Х   |     |        |         |  |
| Paul Dolby            | Х   |     |        |         |  |
| Carol Madison         | Х   |     |        |         |  |
| Mike Mason            | Х   |     |        |         |  |
| Rose Boulade          |     |     | х      |         |  |

D. K. Kramer: Ordinance Approving a Formal Agreement for the Sale of Last Frontier Healthcare District Bond Anticipation Notes. Ordinance #24.01

Paul Dolby moved to approve K. Kramer: Ordinance Approving a Formal Agreement for the Sale of Last Frontier Healthcare District Bond Anticipation Notes. Ordinance #24.01 as presented, Paul Dolby seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

| LFHD Board Members    | Ауе | Nay Absent Abstain |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Edouard (Jim) Cavasso | Х   |                    |
| Paul Dolby            | х   |                    |
| Carol Madison         | х   |                    |
| Mike Mason            | X   |                    |
| Rose Boulade          |     | Х                  |

# E. J. Lin – June 2024 LFHD Financial Statement (unaudited)

**Carol Madison** moved to accept the **June 2024 LFHD Financial Statement** (*unaudited*) as presented, **Mike Mason** seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

#### 7. VERBAL REPORTS

#### A. K. Kramer – CEO Report to the Board

**Provider Recruitment** 

- Dr. Chen is returning for a few months to cover Canby Dental while we look for a permanent provider.
- We had a site visit with another dentist that has not panned out yet.
- An FNP for Alturas Clinic should be here in September, he is waiting for his license.
- One of Alturas Clinic's providers is not renewing her contract, so we will need to look for another FNP or PA to fill her position.

#### **SNF Project**

- Finalizing interim financing for this New SNF project.
- Working on USDA Pay Applications and finalizing change orders.

#### Other Items

- CFO transition to Finance Director is going well.
- Working on OSHPD, Finance Audit and QIP.
- There has not been an update from the school board on the geothermal well proposal.
- We have not been able to find a contractor to test the geothermal well to see if it would work as a reinjection well.

### B. E. Johnson – CNO Report to the Board

#### Warnerview

- 3-star CMS rating
- Census: 49
- Admission: one pending

### Acute

- Census: Four
- Admissions
  - o Three Acute
  - o Seven Swing
- Surgeries
  - Twenty-eight Surgeries

# **Emergency Room**

• Census Avg twenty-eight per day.

#### Radiology

No issues

### Pharmacy

• 2351 Scripts filled this month

# **Physical Therapy**

• The new Physical Therapy Director has signed the contract and is waiting for his California license to be approved.

# Ambulance

81 calls

#### Wound Care

- Seen 75 patients with only three no-shows.
- Scheduling a monthly Wound Care meeting with Dr. Hagge and the wound care nurse.

# C. J. Lin – Finance Director Report to the Board

#### Accounting

- We hired an accounting tech/AP Clerk; and we made an offer for the controller position today.
- Current AP tech has accepted a position as the Canby Manager.
- Audit CAM has been assigned and we plan on submitting it to the Auditors by the end of August.
- Auditors will be on-site the week of Sept 16

#### D. A. Vucina – CHRO Report to the Board Permanent/Travel Staff

- 261 Total staff
- 30 Travel staff (excluding SNF registry)
- N/A contracted staff this is located in Admin.

#### Compliance

- Performance Evaluations 85% compliant
- TB 89% compliant
- Physicals 96% compliant

# **Union Updates**

- Approved dietary shift meal and new pay class for Physical Therapy Lead Office Worker.
- Adding language to the MOU for Emergency Medical Services Staff to account for their normal 48 hour work week.

# E. A. Willoughby – COO Report to the Board

• Elkay Implementation

o Final validation is still underway, hoping to finish validation and roll this out to all staff soon.

Clinic

Alturas

o Things are going well and we're doing some work with the Care Coordinators on the Partnership QIP front so that we can try to meet the quality incentive benchmarks set forth that bring back increased reimbursement of an additional \$300,000 to the facility if we meet all 4 of the benchmarks.

- Canby
  - Our new manager, Julie Carrillo, has started working partial days out in Canby.
  - Her current position has been backfilled and she will begin training next week.
  - On the dental side, we have Dr. Chen slated to start right as Dr. Zollman's assignment ends near the end of August.
  - Dental hygienist will be working 3 days per week (Tuesday Thursday).
- Revenue Cycle
  - There are a few system issues with Cerner and their claim rules, most of which have been working and all of the sudden started not working, which is perplexing.
  - Our aged over 90 days has been continually increasing, although the increases have been decreasing from month to month.
  - We are trying to capture as much of that reimbursement as possible before having to write off accounts due to untimeliness.
  - Our new PFS Counselor, is now full-time.
- Marketing Coordinator
  - Went to Burney to participate in Pit River Health's Health Fair back in mid-July which was received very well and has established some good connections with some folks down there.
- SNF
  - Swinerton has begun some of the construction work on the hospital addition which means that we have lost our Hospital Physical Therapy room and grieving room at the southeast corner of the Hospital.
  - $\circ$   $\quad$  We have come up with alternative spaces for those rooms.
- <u>IT</u>
- o We just finished up the interviews for backfilling that position.
- We have some really good candidates and are in the process of making an offer to the candidate we ended up selecting.

# F. Board Member Reports

- Jim Cavasso
  - Nothing to report
- Paul Mason
  - $\circ \quad \text{Nothing to report} \\$
- Rose Boulade
  - $\circ$  Nothing to report

- Carol Madison
  - Teach is looking for sponsorships for their Color Run
- Mike Mason
  - Nothing to report

**Mike Mason** moved to close the Regular Session of the Board of Directors, **Paul Dolby** seconded, and the motion carried with all voting "aye."

The Regular Session of the Last Frontier Healthcare District Board of Directors was adjourned at 2:25 pm.

# EXECUTIVE SESSION

Executive Session was called to order by Jim Cavasso, Chair, at 2:25 pm.

### 8. CONSIDERATION / ACTION

A. T. Ryan – Medical Executive Committee Minutes & Credentialing Items –June 26, 2024. (Per Attachment K Evidence Code 1157) Medical Executive Committee Minutes & Credentialing Items OPPE 2023 A & B –May 29, 2024.

**Mike Mason** moved to close the Executive Session and resume the Regular Session of the LFHD Board of Director's meeting, **Carol Madison** seconded, and the motion carried with all voting "aye."

The Executive Session of the Board of Directors was adjourned at 2:40 pm.

# **REGULAR SESSION**

### 9. CONSIDERATION / ACTION

B. T. Ryan – Medical Executive Committee Minutes & Credentialing Items – June 26, 2024. (Per Evidence Code 1157)

**Carol Madison** moved to approve and accept Minutes, Credentialing, and Privileging items as outlined above, **Mike Mason** seconded, and the motion carried with all members voting "aye."

#### MOTION TO ADJOURN

**Carol Madison** moved to adjourn the meeting of the Last Frontier Healthcare District Board of Directors at 2:40 pm, **Paul Dolby** seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

The next meeting of the Last Frontier Healthcare District's Board of Directors will be held on August 29, 2024, at 1:00 pm in the Alturas City Council Chambers at City Hall in Alturas, California.

**Respectfully Submitted:** 

Samantha Farr Chief Nursing Officer Assistant Date

8. MOTION TO ADJOURN – J. Cavasso – Chair

# ATTACHMENT C

LFHD Board of Directors Special Meeting Minutes July 2024



# SPECIAL MEETING MINUTES LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Thursday, July 11, 2024, at 9:30 AM

# Modoc Medical Center, Education Room; Alturas, California

| Directors present:   | Edouard (Jim) Cavasso, Rose Boulade, Paul Dolby, Carol Madison, Mike Mason |
|----------------------|--|
| Directors absent:    |  |
| Staff in attendance: | Kevin Kramer: CEO Samantha Farr, Interim District Clerk                    |
| Staff absent:        | None   |

#### CALL TO ORDER

**Jim Cavasso, Chair** called the meeting of the Last Frontier Healthcare District (LFHD) Board of Directors (Board) to order at 9:33 am. The meeting location was Education Room at the Modoc Medical Center at 1111 N Nagle St. in Alturas, California.

#### 1. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

#### 2. AGENDA – Additions/Deletions to the Agenda

**Carol Madison** moved that the agenda be approved as presented, **Rose Boulade** seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

#### 3. PUBLIC COMMENT

No Public Comment

#### **REGULAR SESSION**

#### 4. CONSIDERATION/ACTION

A.) K. Kramer– Resolution Ordering and Election, Requesting County Elections to Conduct the Election and requesting Consolidation of the Election: Resolution #24.02

K. Kramer- presented the Resolution Ordering and Election, Requesting County Elections to Conduct the Election and requesting Consolidation of the Election: Resolution #24.02 to the board and answered any questions they had.

**Carol Maidson** moved to approve the Resolution Ordering and Election, Requesting County Elections to Conduct the Election and requesting Consolidation of the Election: Resolution #24.02 as presented, **Paul Dolby** seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye".

#### 5.) MOTION TO ADJOURN

**Carol Madison** moved to adjourn the meeting of the Last Frontier Healthcare District Board of Directors at 10:03 am, **Rose Boulade** seconded, and the motion carried with all present voting "aye."

#### **Respectfully Submitted:**

Samantha Farr Interim District Clerk



# Medical Staff Committee Meeting Minutes



DATE: AUGUST 29, 2024

TO: GOVERNING BOARD

FROM: T.RYAN – CREDENTIALING AIDE

SUBJECT: MEDICAL STAFF COMMITTEE MINUTES

\*The following Medical Staff Committee Minutes were reviewed and accepted at the July 31, 2024, meeting and are presented for Governing Board review:

# A. REVIEW OF MINUTES

1. Medical Staff Committee – June 26, 2024

# **B. PATHOLOGY REPORT** – 06/06/2024

# C. NEW BUSINESS

1. Policy Review – June 2024



# MEDICAL STAFF COMMITTEE MEETING June 26, 2024 – Education Building MINUTES

In Attendance

Matthew Edmonds, MD Chief Medical Officer Edward Richert, MD Vice Chief Medical Officer Landin Hagge, DO Barbara Howe, RDN Kevin Kramer- CEO Ed Johnson- CNO Mike Gracza- Pharmacist Alicia Doss- Risk Management Maria Morales- MSC/H.I.M Director Taylor Ryan- Credentialing Aide

| SUBJECT                                | DISCUSSION  | ACTION  |
|--|---|---|
| I.<br>CALL TO ORDER                    | After noting that the required members were<br>present to constitute a quorum, the regularly<br>scheduled Medical Staff Committee Meeting was<br>called to order at 1210 by Dr. Edmonds, MD Chief<br>Medical Officer.   |   |
| II.<br>CONSENT AGENDA<br>ITEMS         | <ol> <li>The following minutes were reviewed:<br/>A. Medical Staff Committee Meeting of May 29,<br/>2024.</li> </ol>  | Minutes approved by motion,<br>second, and vote. Forward to<br>Governing Board. |
| III.<br>PATHOLOGY REPORT               | Review of Report, 05/01/2024.   | Report at next meeting  |
| IV.<br>CHIEF MEDICAL<br>OFFICER REPORT | At the moment, still working on catching<br>everything up in Cerner. Estimated to take about a<br>year and although it is an ongoing process, we feel<br>like everyone is doing well with taking good<br>histories, inputting preventive care, and others like<br>that. Currently working on some order sets with<br>Lab and I.T, that is going to be a bit of a process.<br>We have one with Hepatitis C and if we can<br>complete that order, there are a few more automatic<br>orders we would like to use to manage chronic<br>disease a bit better. We are also working on | Report at next meeting  |

| SUBJECT        | DISCUSSION   | ACTION                 |
|----------------|--|------------------------|
|                | prescribing reports so we can see the controlled   |                        |
|                | medications and make sure our patterns aren't  |                        |
|                | deviating from the California Federal norms. I.T is  |                        |
|                | too helping us out with that. Really happy with the  |                        |
|                | Hospitalist set up. Dr. Burkholder, Dr. Hagge, and   |                        |
|                | Ruth Moeller are working great and enjoy being   |                        |
|                | able to see their information in Cerner, their   |                        |
|                | discharge summaries, their recommendations for follow-ups, it is fantastic. Radio Ads proceed at |                        |
|                | pace and next month is Hypertension. Lastly,   |                        |
|                | looking forward to getting our new provider as   |                        |
|                | well.  |                        |
| V.             | Nothing to report.   |                        |
| EMERGENCY ROOM |  |                        |
| REPORT         |  |                        |
| VI.            | Currently, with Provider recruitment, estimate Ryan  | Report at next meeting |
| CEO REPORT     | Ciantar will be here in August. Unfortunately, we  |                        |
|                | did lose our Dentist, Mike McCormack. Therefore,   |                        |
|                | we are still looking for a permanent Dentist. Skilled  |                        |
|                | Nursing Facility project update, there will be a   |                        |
|                | topping out ceremony at the end of August. This is   |                        |
|                | where we hang our last structural steel beam.  |                        |
|                | Overall, they are making good progress. Interim  | 3                      |
|                | Financing should be done by mid-September.   |                        |
|                | Looking better than we thought with it, so the   |                        |
|                | documents following this will go to the board next   |                        |
|                | month. Still scheduled to be completed by Summer   |                        |
|                | 2025. Substantial Completion is supposed to occur  |                        |
|                | at the end of May and completion in June. We are   |                        |
|                | going to ask for Board approval to invest a quarter-   |                        |
|                | million dollars in a well cleaning and testing project   |                        |
|                | for Modoc Joint Unified School District. The idea  |                        |
|                | is to hopefully be able to repurpose that initial  |                        |
|                | production well into a reinjection well rather than  |                        |
|                | drill a reinjection well. It will save us a little bit of  |                        |
|                | money and it will gain us some compacity on the  |                        |
|                | system, so this summer we will probably be   |                        |
|                | spending quarter-million dollars on some of their  |                        |
| 1              | infrastructure to see if we can do a reinjection well  |                        |
|                | at the High School and then they would inject all  |                        |
|                | the High School's wastewater into that well. Budget  |                        |
|                | approval happened on Thursday and along with the   |                        |
|                | approval happened on Thursday and along with the   |                        |

| SUBJECT                | DISCUSSION   | ACTION                 |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|
|                        | Strategic plan will go to the board for  |                        |
|                        | review/approval. The QIP results show clinic   |                        |
|                        | providers with clinical depression screening   |                        |
|                        | improved by 10%, with overall at 82%. The results  |                        |
|                        | usually look for improvement by 8%, so clinic  |                        |
|                        | providers overperformed on that metric. Clinic   |                        |
|                        | providers with tobacco screenings underperformed.  |                        |
|                        | However, it is not the screening as we are at 99%  |                        |
|                        | compliant with screening everybody for tobacco. It   |                        |
|                        | is documentation of counseling or providing the  |                        |
|                        | California Quits Hotline. Therefore, will get some   |                        |
|                        | further information, some cards to provide to  |                        |
|                        | patients. Other than that, Modoc County Behavioral   |                        |
|                        | Health is going to start paying us for 51/50's that  |                        |
|                        | stay longer than two days. We are in the first   |                        |
|                        | invoice reconciliation process with them, and we   |                        |
|                        | are happy they are bringing some resources to the  |                        |
|                        | table. Lastly, the Revenue Cycle appears to be   |                        |
|                        | stabilizing and it is getting better every month.  |                        |
|                        | Cash Collections are down this month, but that is a  |                        |
|                        | long-term care facility timing issue, not a Revenue  |                        |
|                        | Cycle issue.   |                        |
| VII.<br>CNO/SNF REPORT | Currently, hearing conversation about ER and<br>orders for Tylenol. The Tylenol in Cerner is in the<br>MDS, section 'J'. There must be clarification<br>anytime somebody has a fever, and you are<br>ordering something for it, there must be some kind<br>of documentation somewhere. We have had issues<br>with the Nurses stating they have contacted the<br>provider, and the provider is not getting back to<br>them. Therefore, starting July 1 <sup>st</sup> , the Nursing<br>Supervisor will have a phone. We are just trying to<br>get providers on the same page and get some<br>consistency. Jon, Clinic Manager has asked when a<br>provider is asking the front desk to make a clinic<br>encounter for a SNF visit, can they use the SNF<br>billing sheets. Lastly, July 8 <sup>th</sup> , we are changing<br>mealtimes at the SNF. Breakfast will not start until<br>8:00 am, which means that residents will not get up<br>on night shift. They will get up starting at 6:30 am.<br>Breakfast in the Dining Room starts at 8:00 am and<br>the Hall Cart comes in at 8:30 am. The Dining<br>Room for Lunch starts at 12:30 pm and the Hall | Report at next meeting |

| SUBJECT  | DISCUSSION   | ACTION   |
|--|--|--|
| SUBJECT  | Carts come in at 1:00 pm. Dinner will start at 6:00<br>pm and the Hall Cart at 6:30 pm. We also<br>implemented an activity at 7:00 pm, so ideally, they<br>eat at 6:00 pm and once they finish eating, they go<br>right into an activity. This will help occupy their<br>time, so you aren't trying to rush people out of the<br>Dining Room. That being, you will have them back<br>around 7:30-8:00 pm and get them ready for bed.<br>We are also going to add an evening snack in there<br>somewhere and take away the snacks for Breakfast.<br>They will get more of a liquid in the morning and a<br>more consistency snack at night because it is 14<br>hours from the time Dinner ends to Breakfast in the<br>Morning so at least they have something overnight<br>to eat if they get hungry. | ACTION   |
| VIII.<br>PHARMACY REPORT                           | Exciting news, after seven months, we have filled<br>the retail Pharmacy Manager position. He will be<br>starting on July 8 <sup>th</sup> . His name is Darryl, he has a<br>nice and well balance background, and I expect he<br>will be an excellent dynamic Pharmacy Manger.<br>From there, moving onward and upward to bubble<br>packs. We got our bubble pack cards so we are<br>looking forward to using those.   | Report at next meeting   |
| NEW BUSINESS<br>IX.<br>POLICY REVIEW &<br>APPROVAL | The following New Business was presented for<br>review/approval:<br>1. Policies of June 2024   | The Policies of June 2024<br>were not reviewed, and no<br>recommendation was made to<br>implement or ratify by<br>motion, second, and vote.<br>Therefore, the Policies will<br>not be forwarded to the<br>Governing Board for final<br>approval. Will review and<br>discuss approving these<br>Policies at the next meeting. |
| X.<br>ADJOURNMENT                                  | The meeting was adjourned at 1240.   |  |

M

07/31/2024 Date

Matthew Edmonds, MD Chief Medical Officer





# PATHOLOGIST ON-SITE VISIT REPORT DATE OF VISIT: 06/06/2024

During the pathology on-site visit and visit to Canby Clinic, I spent approximately 6 ½ - 7 hours in Medical Records, Laboratory, and at the Canby Clinic.

While in medical records, there were 16 surgical path reports compared with the clinical histories. There were 2 blood products reviewed. And there were 7 auopies reports reviewed. There were no issues identified in any of these reports.

I spoke with Walter about the laboratory. The three new permanent clinical lab scientists are here and are in the process of becoming familiar with the laboratory. I met Bryan today; he is the newest one and hopefully by the early part of July they will all be able to perform in the laboratory without supervision. The travelers will be phased out over this period of time, and hopefully the staffing will be adequate to fill the laboratory's needs with these permanent employees. There are still some issues with Cerner interacting with some of the machines in the laboratory, particularly the BioFire and Istat machines. In addition, there is an issue with Cerner being able to allow ordering of the blood products from the ER. There is a process that is being used now that will be replaced once this issue with Cerner is addressed appropriately. I reviewed the American Proficiency Institute's performance review and corrective action documentation for 2024 hematology/coagulation 1st event, the UAL quantal level 1 and level 2 for the multi-stick for urine specimens, the letter from Beckman culture announcing the decision to discontinue the micro scan reagent quality control kit, the April nova QA data, the API proficiency testing evaluation results for 2024 hematology/coagulation 1<sup>st</sup> event, the API proficiency testing performance evaluation 2024 for microbiology 1st event, for the 2024 chemistry miscellaneous 1st event API proficiency institute report the siemens hemostasis OAP program, the signature certification statement for 2024 chemistry miscellaneous verification 1st event, the March 2024 unity monthly evaluation, the alcor data for the Seditrol ESR controls, the procedures for newborn specimen and ordering set for transfusion and laboratory services, the transfusion reaction protocol for the transfusion service, the unity monthly evaluation for Biorad QA for the month of April, the exceptions report for the month of April, the exceptions reports for the month of march, the exceptions report for the month of January, the API proficiency testing performance evaluation 2024 immunology/immunohematology, the API preview result form for 2024 chemistry chore 2<sup>nd</sup> event, the summery of laboratory data for April. the vitros 7600.

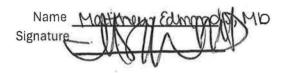
I spoke with Dr. Self in the emergency room, and he felt that the laboratory was doing an excellent job and he had no suggestion at this time for improvement.

7/2/24

ROBERT JAMES, MD, PhD CONSULTING PATHOLOGIS

| Department           | Reference Number |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Infusion             | 6170-1.24.01     |
| Emergency Department | 7010.22.01       |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.02       |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.03       |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.04       |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.02       |
| Operating Room       | 7420.24.02       |
| Central Supply       | 7470.24.03       |
| Central Supply       | 7470.24.04       |
| Central Supply       | 7470.24.05       |
| Central Supply       | 7010.24.06       |
| Physical Therapy     | 7770.24.14       |
| Physical Therapy     | 7770.24.15       |

The above policies were approved on 07 3112024



|                             | in the second |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Information Technology      |   |
| Information Technology      | 2   |
| Information Technology      |   |
| Dietary - SNF               | 8340.24 Archive   |
| Dietary - SNF               | 8340.24 Archive   |
| Physical Therapy            | 7770.24.Archive   |
| Central Supply              | 7470.24.Archive   |
| Physical Therapy            | 7770.24.Archive   |
| Emergency Department        | 7010.24.Archive   |
| Information Technology      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| Emergency Department        | 7010.24.Archive   |
| Emergency Department        | 7010.24.Archive   |
| Emergency Department        | 7010.24.Archive   |
| <b>Emergency</b> Department | 7010.24.Archive   |
| Dietary - SNF               | 8340.24 Archive   |
| Emergency Department        | 7010.24.Archive   |
| Central Supply              | 7470.24.Archive   |
| Business Office             |   |
| Dietary - SNF               | 8340.24 Archive   |
| Med/ Surg                   |   |
| Emergency Department        | 7010.24.Archive   |
| Infusion                    | 6170-I.24.Archive   |
|                             |   |

| Central Supply       | 7470.24.Archive         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | department number. year |
| Dietary - SNF        | 8340.24 Archive         |
| Dietary - SNF        | 8340.24 Archive         |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.Archive         |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.Archive         |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.Archive         |
| Physical Therapy     | 7770.24.Archive         |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.Archive         |
| Dietary - SNF        | 8340.24 Archive         |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.Archive         |
| Emergency Department | 7010.24.Archive         |
| Dietary - SNF        | 8340.24 Archive         |
| Dietary - SNF        | 8340.24 Archive         |
| Physical Therapy     | 7770.24.Archive         |
|                      |                         |

Medical Staff June Policy Approval

Name

6170-I.24.01 Treatment of Adverse Reactions .docx

7010.22.01 Abuse Suspected Child Adult Disabled Dependent Adult ER.docx

7010.24.02 OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION MASK NASAL CANNULA HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA.docx

7010.24.03 Ancillary Support Services.docx

7010.24.04 Poison Control.docx

7010.24.05 SUCTIONING ENDOTRACHEAL NASOTRACHEAL NASOPHARYNGEAL OROPHARYNGEAL.docx

7420.24.02 Surgical Privileges.docx

7470.24.03 Autoclaving of Equipment and Supplies.docx

7470.24.04 Instrument Cleaning .docx

7470.24.05 Equipment and Supplies.docx

7470.24.06 Central Supply Responsibilities.docx

7770.24.14 PATIENT PRIVACY DURING PHYSICAL THERAPY TREATMENT.docx

7770.24.15 billing procedure policy.docx

June Archived Policies Acceptable Use Policy\_archive.doc Analog\_ISDN Line Security Policy archive.pdf Application Service Providers (ASP) Policy archive.pdf Authorized personnel archive .pdf bedside water containers -archive.pdf Billing Procedures - archive.pdf CENTRAL SUPPLY RESPONSIBILITY - Archive.docx Cleaning the Paraffin Wax Bath- Archive.pdf DEEP PHARYNGO ondor TRACHEAL SUCTIONING.pdf Dial-In Access Policy archive.pdf Discharge Instructions - Archive.pdf Discharge Planning - Archive.pdf DISCHARGE POLICY AND PROCEDURE.TRANSFER.pdf DISCHARGE POLICY TRANSFER ADMISSION TO SKILLED NURSING FACILITY- Archive.pdf dry storage areas-archive.pdf ENDOCTRACHEAL TUBE AND TRACHEOSTOMY (2),pdf EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES CENTRAL SUPPLY- Archive.docx Fair Pricing Policy-Revised and Redlined.doc General sanitation of a kitchen archive.pdf immune gobulin policy .pdf immune gobulin policy- archive .pdf

Infusion reactions, docx

| INSTRUMENT CLEANING.docx                             |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| IT - Email Retention- archive,docx                   |                                      |
| Manual Dishwashing - archive.pdf                     | a second second second second second |
| manual dishwashing archive.pdf                       |                                      |
| NASOPHARYNGEAL SUCTIONING (2).pdf                    |                                      |
| OXYGEN BY FACE MASK.pdf                              |                                      |
| OXYGEN BY NASAL CANNULAICATHETER.pdf                 |                                      |
| Patient Privacy During Physical Therapy- Archive.pdf |                                      |
| Poison Control - Archive.pdf                         |                                      |
| sanitary practices archive.pdf                       |                                      |
| SUCTIONING-TRACHEOSTOMY.pdf                          |                                      |
| SUSPECTED CHILD, ADULT, DISABLED.pdf                 |                                      |
| Use of plastic gloves- archive.pdf                   |                                      |
| Waste Disposal Archive.pdf                           |                                      |
| Wound Care - Archive.pdf                             | ADV AN AVERAGE INVESTIGATE           |

. 1

# **ATTACHMENT E**

# **Policy and Procedures**



# MEMORANDUM

DATE:August 22, 2024, 2024TO:Last Frontier Healthcare District Board of DirectorsFROM:Samantha FarrSUBJECT:Review of Departmental Policy Manual

The following policies are presented for your review.

| Business Office        | 8350.24.02 Discharge Notice Policy  |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | 8350.24.03 Prompt Pay Discounts   |
|                        | 8350.24.04 Administrative Write-Off Guidelines                                |
| Central Supply         | 7470.24.03 Autoclaving of Equipment and Supplies                              |
|                        | 7470.24.04 Instrument Cleaning  |
|                        | 7470.24.05 Equipment and Supplies   |
|                        | 7470.24.06 Central Supply Responsibilities                                    |
| Emergency Department   | 7010.24.04 Poison Control   |
|                        | 7010.24.05 Suctioning, Endotracheal, Nasotracheal, Nasopharyngeal,            |
|                        | Oropharyngeal   |
|                        | 7010.24.02 Oxygen Administration Mask, Nasal Cannula, High Flow Nasal Cannula |
|                        | 7010.24.03 Ancillary Support Services   |
| Emergency Management   | 8770.24.10 Code Yellow  |
| Engineering            | 8450.24.20 Security Management Plan   |
| Information Technology | 8480.24.01 Acceptable Computer Use  |
|                        | 8480.24.02 IT Support Ticket Documentation                                    |
| Infusion               | 6170-I.24.01 Treatment of Adverse Reactions                                   |
| Operating Room         | 7420.24.02 Surgical Privileges  |
| Physical Therapy       | 7770.24.14 Patient Privacy During Physical Therapy Treatment                  |
|                        | 7770.24.15 Billing Procedure Policy   |

The following policies are presented for archival.

Business OfficeFair Pricing PolicyDietary - SNFAuthorized personnel archiveBedside Water ContainersDry Storage AreasGeneral Sanitation of a KitchenManual Dishwashing

| I have a second dimension |  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | Sanitary Practices   |
|                           | Use of Plastic Gloves  |
|                           | Waste Disposal   |
| Emergency Department      | Deep Pharyngeal and/or Tracheal Suctioning                                 |
| Emologio population       | Discharge Instructions   |
|                           | Discharge Planning   |
|                           | Discharge Transfer   |
|                           | Discharge Transfer to Skilled Nursing Facility                             |
|                           | Endotracheal Tube and Tracheostomy   |
|                           | Immune Gobulin   |
|                           | Nasopharyngeal Suctioning  |
|                           | Oxygen by Face Mask  |
|                           | Oxygen by Nasal Cannula  |
|                           | Poison Control   |
| ×.                        | Suctioning Tracheostomy  |
|                           | Suspected Child, Adult, Disabled Abuse                                     |
| Emergency Department,     |  |
| Med/Surge                 | 6-2024 Archive Blood-Blood Components Patients Guide to Blood Transfusions |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Blood-Blood Components Patients Guide to Blood Transfusions |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Boussignae Continuous Positive Airway Pressure System       |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Cardiac Arrest-Code Blue                                    |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Old Versions                  |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Confidentiality of Information General Issues               |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Continuous Positive Airway Pressure                         |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Drawing Sample for Arterial Blood Gas                       |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Educational Day Off   |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Elder Abuse Allegations                                     |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Emergency Coronary Care Orders                              |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive ER Protocol Physician Referral                              |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Fire Safety   |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Hazardous Materials and Waste Nursing Services              |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Hazardous Materials and Waste Training                      |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Lacerations and-or Abrasions-Standard of Care               |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Nasogastric Intubation-Levine Tube or Salem Sump            |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Patient Rights and Responsibilities                         |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Sentinel Event Policy                                       |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Telephone Advice  |
|                           | 6-2024 Archive Transfer Regulations  |
| Information Technology    | Acceptable Use Policy  |
|                           | Analog_ISDN Line Security Policy   |
|                           | Application Service Providers (ASP) Policy                                 |
|                           | Dial-In Access Policy  |
| la fa a la ca             | IT - Email Retention   |
| Infusion                  | Infusion reactions   |
| Physical Therapy          | 7770.24.12 Patient Treatment Process                                       |
|                           | 7770.24.16 Light Therapy   |
|                           | 7770.24.20 Post Op Total Joint Screening Tool                              |

Cleaning the Paraffin Wax Bath Patient Privacy During Physical Therapy Wound Care Hand Hygiene Radiology Repeat of X-Ray Images 7430.24.10 Image Guided Percutaneous Needle Biopsy

Radiology

Respectfully Submitted,

Samantha Farr

CNO Assistant Policy Coordinator

# **Business Office**

| REFERENCE # | 8350.24.02       | EFFECTIVE: |         |         | Formatted Table           |
|-------------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|
| SUBJECT:    | DISCHARGE NOTICE | ¥1         | ******* |         | Deleted: REVISED:         |
| 00002011    |                  | REVISED;   |         | and a   | Deleted: REVIEWED:        |
| DEPARTMENT: | BUSINESS OFFICE  | *          |         | 1.1.1.1 | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: |

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to provide a Discharge Notice to patients upon discharge in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 127410.

#### AUDIENCE:

Facility Wide

#### **TERMS/DEFINITION:**

None

#### **POLICY:**

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to provide a Discharge Notice to patients upon discharge in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 127410.

#### **PROCEDURE:**

Upon discharge, each patient will be provided with a Discharge Notice in hardcopy format and meets general accessibility standards, pursuant to section 96051.1. This Discharge Notice includes the following content:

- a) Information on the availability of discount payment and charity care programs and how to apply.
- b) Information on where the patient may access the hospital's discount payment and charity care policies.
- c) Eligibility Information
- d) Contact information for a hospital employee or office where the patient may obtain more information.
- e) Internet website for the hospital's list of shoppable services.
- f) Statement on the Hospital Bill Compliant Program, pursuant to section 96051.3.
- g) Information on Health Consumer Alliance, including the following statement:

Help Paying Your Bill: There are free consumer advocacy organizations that will help you understand the billing and payment process. You may call the Health Consumer Alliance at 888-804-3536 or go to healthconsumer.org for more information.

#### **REFERENCES:**

California Code of Regulations (CCR), <u>Title 22, Division 7, Chapter 9, Article 2, sections 96051.5</u> and 96051.6.

ATTACHMENTS: Discharge Notice

DISCHARGE NOTICE

PAGE: 1 OF 2

| REFERENCE # | 8350.24.04                          | EFFECTIVE | 06/2014 |      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------|
| SUBJECT:    | ADMINISTRATIVE WRITE-OFF GUIDELINES | REVISED   | 2019    | Rep. |
| DEPARTMENT: | BUSINESS OFFICE                     |           | 2010    |      |

#### PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to provide a guideline for approval authority for <u>administrative</u> write-offs, given at Modoc Medical Center (MMC).

#### AUDIENCE: Department Staff

# TERMS/DEFINITION:

None

#### POLICY

It is the policy of MMC to ensure administrative write-offs are performed accurately and in a manner that is consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

#### PROCEDURE

Administration has the authority to authorize write-offs on individual accounts according to the schedule below. In all circumstances, administration should only approve write-offs that are documented and justifiable by financial or procedural arguments. Write-offs should be applied consistently to all patients in similar circumstances. Documentation as to the reasons why the write-off was requested by administration should accompany all write-off forms, as well as a signed write-off form at the appropriate level of authority.

#### Administrative Write-Off Allowance

#### **Approval Authority**

| \$0 - \$500    | Financial Counselor                      |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| \$0 - \$5,000  | Revenue Cycle Director                   |  |
| \$0 - \$10,000 | Chief Operations Officer                 |  |
| \$0 - \$10,000 | Chief Financial Officer/Finance Director |  |
| \$0 - \$15,000 | Chief Executive Officer                  |  |
| \$15,001+      | Board of Directors                       |  |
|                |  |  |

Commented [SF2]: @Adam Willoughby, do you want to remove the CFO and leave the finance director? Deleted: 2500

Formatted: Header, Indent: Left: -0.08" Formatted: Header, Centered Formatted: Header, Right, Right: -0.08"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0,15"

Commented [SF1]: @Adam Willoughby is this facility wide also? Just for clarification Facility is the building, and

organization is the whole company. This refers to who is responsible for implementing or following the policy

**Formatted Table** 

Formatted: Font: Arial

Formatted: Header

Deleted: that are

Deleted: 1

Deleted: The Deleted: is

Deleted: that

Deleted: A

Deleted: A

Deleted: as well as,

Deleted: Administrative

Note: These limits do not apply to contractual adjustments.

#### REFERENCES:

None

ATTACHMENTS: None

ADMINISTRATIVE WRITE OFF GUIDELINES

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, All caps

Deleted:

PAGE: I OF 1

| REFERENCE # | 8350.24.03           | EFFECTIVE | 06/2014 |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:    | PROMPT PAY DISCOUNTS |           |         |
| DEPARTMENT: | BUSINESS OFFICE      | REVISED   |         |

#### PURPOSE

1

The purpose of this policy is to provide Modoc Medical Center (MMC) patients with discounted fees for medical services paid in full within certain time provisions outlined below.

| AUDIENCE:<br>Facility Wide  | Commented [SF1]: @Adam Willoughby who does this policy apply to? You can choose one of the selections or type in the field. |
|---|---|
| TERMS/DEFINITION:<br>None   | Deleted: Department Staff   |
| POLICY  |   |
| The policy of MMC is to offer a prompt pay discount to self-pay patients.   |   |
| PROCEDURE   |   |
| Patients or residents who are registered as a self-pay status are entitled to a prompt pay discount within the following guidelines (discounts are not adjusted until payment is received): |   |
| • Outpatient Clinic Visits may be discounted to a total charge of \$100.00 for payment made within 14 days after bill date.   | Deleted: 8  |
| <ul> <li>Hospital Outpatient and Ancillary Services may be discounted <u>35%</u> if payment is received within 30 days from the date of billing.</li> </ul>                                 | Deleted: 2  |
| - NOTE: Laboratory reference or send out services cannot be discounted.   |   |
| • Hospital Inpatient Services may be discounted by <u>35% if payment is received within 30 days from</u> the date of billing.   | Deleted: 2  |
| Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Self-Pay Room Charges and Ancillary Charges may be discounted  |   |
| 35% if payment is received within 15 days of end-of-month billing.  | Deleted: 2  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Formatted: Font: Arial  |
|   | Formatted: Normal,mcn, No bullets or numbering,<br>Hyphenate, Tab stops: Not at 3.25"                                       |
|   | Deleted: ¶<br>¶   |
| •   | Deleted: ¶<br>PROMPT PAY DISCOUNTS  |
|   | Deleted: Revised: 08/202401/2019  |
|   | Formatted: Right  |
|   | Formatted Table   |
| PROMPT PAY DISCOUNTS PAGE 1 OF 1  |   |

# **Central Supply**

| REFERENCE # | 7470.24.03                          | EFFECTIVE     | 10/1983          |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| SUBJECT:    |                                     | REVISED       | 04/2023          |  |
|             | AUTOCLAVING OF EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES | REVIEWED      |                  |  |
| DEPARTMENT: | CENTRAL SUPPLY                      | PRIOR REVISIO | PRIOR REVISIONS: |  |

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to outline proper procedures for autoclaving equipment and supplies.

#### AUDIENCE:

Department Staff

### TERMS/DEFINITION:

None

#### **POLICY:**

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to outline the proper procedures for autoclaving equipment and supplies.

#### PROCEDURE

#### SEE THE TABLES BELOW FOR WRAPPING AND STERILIZATION OF SURGICAL SUPPLIES.

| TYPE   | WRAPPING                                     | TIME         | DRY<br>TIME   | PRESSURE<br>NO. | TEMPERATURE<br>(F) |
|--|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| SMALL PACKS:<br>Cysto packs<br>D & C packs<br>Instrument trays<br>Lap packs<br>Maternity packs<br>Maternity supplies | Double or 2<br>Ply<br>Sterilization<br>Wraps | 5<br>Minutes | 20<br>Minutes | 15              | 275 degrees        |
| LINEN PACKS:<br>Drape sheets<br>Towels<br>Dressings<br>Doctor's gowns<br>Scrub gowns<br>Lab tapes<br>Ray-tec sponges |  |              |               |                 |                    |
| DRESSING MATERIALS:<br>Fluffs<br>Kerlix<br>Webril<br>4x4's<br>Telfa  | Double or 2<br>Ply<br>Sterilization<br>Wraps | 5<br>Minutes | 20<br>Minutes | 15              | 275 degrees        |

Deleted: :

| Commented [DG2R1]: Done |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Formatted: Not All caps |  |
| Formatted: Not All caps |  |
| Formatted: Not All caps |  |
| Formatted Table         |  |
| Deleted: ¶              |  |

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

AUTOCLAVING OF EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

PAGE: 1 OF 3

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

| UBJECT: AUTOCLAVING   | OF EQUIPMENT  |              |               | REVIE<br>PRIOF  | WED<br>REVISIONS:  |   |
|---|---|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| SPONGES/ PACKS:<br>Surgical sponges<br>T & A sponges/Peanuts  |   |              |               |                 |                    |   |
| ТҮРЕ  | WRAPPING  | TIME         | DRY<br>TIME   | PRESSURE<br>NO. | TEMPERATURE<br>(F) |   |
| BULK LINEN:<br>Lap Linen Pack   | Double Ply<br>Sterilization<br>Wraps                    | 5<br>Minutes | 20<br>Minutes | 15              | 275 degrees        | Deleted: ¶<br>Deleted: ¶                    |
| TRAY PACKS  | Double Ply<br>Sterilization<br>Wraps                    | 5<br>Minutes | 20<br>Minutes | 15              | 275 degrees        |   |
| METAL GOODS:<br>Basins<br>Bowls<br>Canisters<br>Forceps<br>Pans<br>Pitchers<br>Speculums<br>Trays<br>Tracheostomy tubes | 2<br>Single Ply<br>Sterilization<br>Wraps               | 5<br>Minutes | 20<br>Minutes | 15              | 275 degrees        |   |
| GLASSWARE;<br>Medicine glasses  | Wrap with<br>Blue towel<br>and<br>Sterilization<br>Wrap | 5<br>Minutes | 20<br>Minutes | 15              | 275 degrees        | Deleted: ¶                                  |
| LAPAROSCOPIC<br>CAMERA  | Double Ply<br>Sterilization<br>Wraps                    | 3<br>Minutes | 15<br>Minutes | 15              | 270 degrees        | Deleted: 1                                  |
| Eye Instruments   | Double Ply<br>Sterilization<br>Wraps                    | 5<br>Minutes | 3<br>Minutes  | 15              | 270 degrees        | Formation of Facety 8 at                    |
|   |   |              |               |                 |                    | Formatted: Font: 8 pt Formatted: Font: 8 pt |

EFFECTIVE

10/1983

REFERENCE # 7470.24.03

1

| DEEEDENOE # | 7.170.01.00                         | EFFECTIVE     | 10/1983 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| REFERENCE # | /4/0.24.03                          | LITEONVE      | 10/1000 |
|             |                                     | REVISED       | 04/2023 |
| SUBJECT:    | AUTOCLAVING OF EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES | REVIEWED      |         |
| DEPARTMENT: | CENTRAL SUPPLY                      | PRIOR REVISIO | ONS:    |

# REFERENCES: None

# ATTACHMENTS: None

|                                     |              | Formatted: Font: 8 pt |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|                                     | J.S.         | Formatted: Font: 8 pt |
| AUTOCLAVING OF EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES | PAGE: 3 OF 3 |                       |

| REFERENCE #                                   | ¥ 7470_24_06   | EFFECTIVE                       | 1/1979 •       | Formatted Table   |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| SUBJECT:                                      | CENTRAL SUPPLY RESPONSIBILITY  | Microsoftware restances         |                | Deleted: REVISED  |
| 3053201                                       |  | REVISED,                        | 2021,          | Deleted: REVIEWED   |
| DEPARTMENT                                    | CENTRAL SUPPLY   | •                               | 2022           | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 2021, 2022  |
| PURPOSE:                                      |  |                                 |                |   |
| The purpose of                                | of this policy is to outline the responsibilities of Centr   | al Supply (CS) personnel.       |                | Deleted: P  |
| AUDIENCE:<br>Department St                    |  |                                 |                |   |
| FERMS/DEF                                     | INITION:   |                                 |                |   |
| None  |  |                                 |                |   |
| POLICY:<br>t is the policy<br>followed accord | of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) that the responsib<br>rdingly.   | pilities of the CS personnel    | will be        | Deleted: P  |
| • CS is r                                     | E:<br>responsible for:   |                                 |                |   |
| 0   | Sterilization of supplies in the Operating Room (OR  | ). CS. Emergency Room           | Clinic, and    | Deleted:  |
|   | Physical Therapy.  |                                 | ·····          | Deleted: from   |
| 0   | Making available solutions and trays in each departm   | nent in which to place soil     | ed instruments | Deleted: into   |
| • Dispen                                      | ising and stocking as needed.  |                                 |                |   |
| Sterile                                       | supplies are stored in the CS anteroom and in the ste  | rile processing area. It is the | ne CS staff's  | Deleted: S  |
| respon  | sibility, to maintain the par levels of supplies in the S  | Surgery Department.             |                | Deleted: P  |
| -   | and the second |                                 |                | Deleted:  |
| All equ                                       | uipment and supplies will be stored alphabetically.  |                                 |                | Deleted: of the CS staff  |
| • All dirt                                    | ty items will be placed in the Soiled Decontamination  | n Room.                         |                | Deleted: in an alphabetized order   |
|   | sterility of all sterilized basins, instruments, linens, an  | id trays have been compro       | mised, they,   | Deleted: All sterilized basins, instruments, linens, and trays                        |
|   | be re-sterilized,  |                                 |                | <b>Deleted:</b> in the event that the sterility of the contents have been compromised |
| <ul> <li>All aut</li> </ul>                   | toclavable supplies are sterilized according to the cor-   | rect procedure for that iten    | 1.             |   |
| • All iter                                    | ms will be properly labeled before sterilization.  |                                 |                | -   |
| • Attest'                                     | s will be run once a month and sent to the lab with th   | ne correct documents.           | 887            | Deleted: a  |
|   | 's will be run with each load and a control each day th  | ne autoclave is used            |                | Deleted: a  |
| • Attest                                      |  |                                 |                |   |

CENTERAL SUPPLY RESPONSIBILTIES

L

PAGE: 1 OF 2

| REFERENCE # 7470.24.06                 | EFFECTIVE | 1/1979 🦂 | 11242 | Formatted Table                      |
|--|-----------|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| SUBJECT: CENTRAL SUPPLY RESPONSIBILITY |           |          |       | Deleted: REVISED                     |
| SUBJECT. CENTRAL SUPPET RESPONSIBILITY | REVISED,  | 2021,    | 1.200 | Deleted: REVIEWED                    |
| DEPARTMENT: CENTRAL SUPPLY             | ·····     | 2022     |       | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 2021, 2022 |

Deleted: 2

• All autoclavable records will be kept for two years.

# **REFERENCES:**

None

# ATTACHMENTS: None

CENTERAL SUPPLY RESPONSIBILTIES

PAGE: 2 OF 2

|  |  | 06/1982   | Formatted Table   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| SUBJECT: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  |  |   | Formatted: Centered   |  |
| DEPARTMENT: CENTRAL SUPPLY   | REVISED  | 2023  | Formatted: Centered   |  |
| PURPOSE:<br>The purpose of this policy is to outline procedures for equipment and supp<br>AUDIENCE:  | lies in Central Supply.  |   | Deleted: E uipment and sS   | (  |
| Department Staff FERMS/DEFINITION: None POLICY:  |  |   |   |  |
| It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to outline procedures for   | equipment and supplie  | s.  | Deleted: E uipment and sS   | [  |
|  |  |   |   |  |
| PROCEDURE:<br>Sterilized Supplies  |  |   | Deleted:  |  |
| Central Supply is responsible for delivering sterilized instruments and inst   | rument travs to patient  | areas as  | Deleted: S erilized il struments and il st  | trument (  |
| needed. Supplies that arrive from the Purchasing Department will be check<br>are intact, free of dampness and soil, and free of contamination. Packages<br>expiration date.  | ked to make sure that th   | e packages  | Deleted: upplies that arrive from the Purcl<br>Department will be checked to make sure that<br>is re intact, free of dampness and soil, and fi<br>contamination. The p ackages should also b<br>its   | the packages<br>ree of   |
| Non-Sterile Supplies   |  |   |   |  |
|  | n a clean and dry area.  | protected   |   |  |
| items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept i<br>from dust and airborne particles.  |  |   |   |  |
| Items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept i<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope  |  |   | Deleted: S  |  |
| Items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept i<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b>   | rly cleaned and disinfed   | rted.   | <b>Deleted:</b> here is a chance of contamination handling allows a chance of becoming contam picking up and moving of packs increases the damageing the packs. It is essential to P. made, so that the least to handleing of the test of the packs of the test of the pack of the pack of the test o | inated f<br>risk of<br>lans should<br>rile material  |
| items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept is<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b><br>Sterile supplies should be handled as little as possible. There is a chance of<br>handling. The picking up and moving of packs increases the risk of damage   | rly cleaned and disinfec<br>f contamination with ga  | ch  | Deleted: here is a chance of contamination<br>handling allows a chance of becoming contam<br>picking up and moving of packs increases the<br>damageing the packs. t is essential to P.  | inated f<br>risk of<br>lans should<br>rile material  |
| Items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept i<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b><br>Sterile supplies should be handled as little as possible. There is a chance o<br>handling. The picking up and moving of packs increases the risk of dama   | rly cleaned and disinfec<br>f contamination with ga  | ch  | <b>Deleted:</b> here is a chance of contamination handling allows a chance of becoming contam picking up and moving of packs increases the damageing the packs. It is essential to P made, so that the least to handleing of the little as possible will take place.  | inated f<br>risk of<br>lans should<br>rile material  |
| tems that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept is<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b><br>Sterile supplies should be handled as little as possible. There is a chance of<br>handling, The picking up and moving of packs increases the risk of dama<br>sterile material as little as possible. Rotation of supplies must, however, be  | rly cleaned and disinfec<br>f contamination with ga  | ch  | Deleted:       here is a chance of contamination handling allows a chance of becoming contam picking up and moving of packs increases the damageing the packs. It is essential to P. made, so that the least to handleing of the little as possible will take place.         Deleted:       are   | inated h<br>risk of<br>lans should<br>rile material  |
| Items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept is<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b><br>Sterile supplies should be handled as little as possible. There is a chance of<br>handling. The picking up and moving of packs increases the risk of dama<br>sterile material as little as possible. Rotation of supplies must, however, be<br>being put away.  | rly cleaned and disinfect<br>f contamination with ga<br>gc, It is essential to plar<br>e done any time materia   | ch<br>teh<br>t <u>to handle</u><br>t <u>s are</u> | Deleted: here is a chance of contamination<br>handling allows a chance of becoming contam<br>picking up and moving of packs increases the<br>damageing the packs t is essential to P<br>made, so that the least to handleing of the<br>little as possible will take place.<br>Deleted: are  | inated h<br>risk of<br>lans should<br>rile material a<br>- [t<br>ler suppl ( [   |
| Items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept i<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b><br>Sterile supplies should be handled as little as possible. There is a chance of<br>handling, The picking up and moving of packs increases the risk of dama<br>sterile material as little as possible. Rotation of supplies must, however, be<br>being put away.   | rly cleaned and disinfect<br>f contamination with ca<br>gc, It is essential to plar<br>c done any time materia<br>e back, bottom, or to th                             | ted.<br>teh<br>to handle,<br>ls are<br>e left of  | Deleted:       here is a chance of contamination handling allows a chance of becoming contamination picking up and moving of packs increases the damageing the packs.         made, so that the least.       to handleing of the test is essential to P. made, so that the least to handleing of the little as possible will take place.         Deleted:       are         Deleted:       or the bottom, or to the left of old   | inated   |
| Items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept is<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b><br>Sterile supplies should be handled as little as possible. There is a chance of<br>handling, The picking up and moving of packs increases the risk of damag<br>sterile material as little as possible. Rotation of supplies must, however, be<br>being put away.<br>A general rule for putting away materials is to put the fresh materials to the<br>older supplies. Each technician must check, the dates to bring older supplies<br><b>Handling of Sterile Supplies</b> | rly cleaned and disinfect<br>f contamination with ga<br>gc, It is essential to plar<br>e done any time materia<br>e back, bottom, or to th<br>is to where they will be | ted.<br>teh<br>to handle,<br>ls are<br>e left of  | Deleted:       here is a chance of contamination handling allows a chance of becoming contam picking up and moving of packs increases the damageing the packs.       t is essential to P. made, so that the least to handleing of the little as possible will take place.         Deleted:       Deleted:         Deleted:       the least to the left of old         Deleted:       here the left of old         Deleted:       here the left of old         Deleted:       here the left of old   | inated his in the formation of the forma |
| Items that are handled by Central Supply that are not sterile must be kept is<br>from dust and airborne particles.<br>Non-sterile items stored in Central Supply that are reusable must be prope<br>Non-sterile items should not be mixed with other sterile items.<br><b>Distribution and Rotation of Supplies</b><br>Sterile supplies should be handled as little as possible. There is a chance of<br>handling, The picking up and moving of packs increases the risk of damas<br>sterile material as little as possible. Rotation of supplies must, however, be<br>being put away.<br>A general rule for putting away materials is to put the fresh materials to the<br>older supplies. Each technician must check, the dates to bring older supplies  | rly cleaned and disinfect<br>f contamination with ga<br>gc, It is essential to plar<br>e done any time materia<br>e back, bottom, or to th<br>is to where they will be | ted.<br>teh<br>to handle,<br>ls are<br>e left of  | Deleted:       here is a chance of contamination handling allows a chance of becoming contamination picking up and moving of packs increases the damageing the packs.       tis essential to P.         made, so that the least.       to handleingofte little as possible will take place.       Deleted:         Deleted:       Deleted:       Deleted:         Deleted: have a firm habit ofhecking       Deleted: the   | inated h<br>risk of<br>lans should<br>rile material a  |

| REFERENCE # 7470.24.05          | EFFECTIVE | 06/1982     | Formatted Table     |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|
| SUBJECT: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES | 22,022    |             | Formatted: Centered |
| DEPARTMENT: CENTRAL SUPPLY      | REVISED   | <u>2023</u> | Formatted: Centered |

- Turn the dated portion of the tape on the sterile supplies to where it can be seen.
  If an item is not used often, place it in a dust cover immediately after cooling.

# **Equipment Maintenance**

1

|          |  | 1    | Deleted: P rchasing oO der form outine  | aunalian   |
|----------|--|------|---|------------|
| • Or     | dering Supplies:   | 1    | are to be ordered from the Materials Manageme   |            |
|          | Use the appropriate nurchasing order form. Routine supplies are to be ordered from the Materials   | 11   | Deleted: in Centriq   | [ [12]     |
|          | anagement section of the electronic medical records (EMR) system For supplies unique to the  | V    | Deleted: P., rchasing oO, der form that is  |            |
|          | rgery Department, the nurchasing order form in Excel must be used.   | /    | an Excel format   | [ [13]     |
|          | Send the form to the OR manager. The OR manager must approve the supplies ordered. The   | -    | Deleted: Mnagerhe OR manager must a   | pprove the |
|          | pply request will then be forwarded to the Purchasing Department.  |      | supplies ordered  | [ [14]     |
|          | becial equipment or supplies that cost more than \$5,000 must be approved by Senior Leadership,  | 1    | Commented [SF1]: @Delinda Gover is this still<br>process now that we have Cerner?   | the        |
| 0.000    | supplies are needed before they can be delivered from Purchasing, they can be retrieved from the   |      | <b>Commented [DG2R1]:</b> The routine supplies are<br>Cerner. For our special items we still use an excel   |            |
| Pu       | inchasing Department by completing the form located in that department. The correct information ust be documented so that Purchasing can maintain an accurate inventory. |      | <b>Commented [AV3]:</b> I believe this has been upda<br>think the limit is anything over \$5000 needs to be<br>by admin.                              |            |
| 10       | 1. Sound of Commendation I writed the Commence of a sill arrange for them and for their  | 16   | Commented [DG4R3]: Yes, you're correct.   |            |
|          | a supply is needed from another hospital, the Surgery manager will arrange for them and for their placement.   |      | Commented [BP5R3]: Would senior leadership this then?   | арргоче    |
| a.       | pairs:<br>For repairs, a work order ticket must be completed for the Maintenance or JT department within   |      | <b>Commented [AVGR3]:</b> I believe its the senior la above that department that approves the purchase t \$5,000, so in this case it would be the CNO |            |
| We<br>b. | If any of the surgery or sterile processing equipment needs repaired, the Surgery manager will   |      | <b>Deleted:</b> Minor Equipment 5,000, must be by the enior LeadershipAdministrator   | approved   |
| ma       | ake arrangements.  | 1.11 | Deleted:  |            |
|          |  | 111  | Deleted: M nager will make rrangements  |            |
|          | Instruments and Supplies   |      | Deleted: A or repairs, a work order ticketd,<br>completed for the Maintenance or the T depar<br>ithin Worxks  |            |
|          | rile processing, operating room, ante room, anesthesia office, and the procedure room with the jacent cleaning and reprocessing area every month.                        | 11   | Deleted: This is to be completed in the Work<br>on every computer desktop   | Hub icon   |
|          | tdates should be removed and replaced as needed.   | 11   | Deleted: S. regery or sS. erile pP  | [18        |
|          | pplies should be rewrapped and sterilized as needed.   | 11   | <b>Deleted:</b> M nager will make the appropriate   | [          |
|          | pplies should be returned to the area from which they came.  | 11 1 | Deleted: S. pply rR om, sS iled dD cont   |            |
| EFERE    |  | ///  | rR om, mM dication rR om, sS erile pP<br>oO erating rR om, aA te rR om, aA est<br>oO fice, and the pP ocedure rR                                      | ocessing,  |
|          | MENTS:   | 1    | Deleted: Remove the opportunity of the rem<br>replaced them   | noved and  |
| lone     |  | 1    | Deleted: R ewrapped and sterilized supplies   |            |
|          |  |      | Deleted: Return s upplies should be returned<br>correct   | to the     |
|          |  |      | Formatted   |            |
| CLIDMENT | AND SUPPLIES PAGE: 2 OF 2  | 1    |   |            |
| COMMENT  | AND SEFFICIES  | £    |   |            |

| Page 1: [1] Formatted    | Samantha Farr | 5/7/2024 8:49:00 AM     |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Font: 8 pt               |               |                         |
| Page 1: [1] Formatted    | Samantha Farr | 5/7/2024 8:49:00 AM     |
| Font: 8 pt               |               |                         |
| Page 1: [2] Deleted      | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 3:57:00 PM    |
| Page 1: [2] Deleted      | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 3:57:00 PM    |
| rage I. [2] Deleteu      | Amber vucina  | 4, 17,2024 3.37.00 1 11 |
| Y<br>Page 1: [3] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:17:00 AM    |
|                          |               |                         |
| Page 1: [3] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:17:00 AM    |
| Page 1: [4] Deleted      | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 3:58:00 PM    |
|                          |               |                         |
| Page 1: [4] Deleted      | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 3:58:00 PM    |
| Page 1: [4] Deleted      | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 3:58:00 PM    |
|                          |               |                         |
| Page 1: [4] Deleted      | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 3:58:00 PM    |
| Page 1: [5] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:18:00 AM    |
| ruge i. [5] beleteu      |               | _4,7                    |
| Page 1: [5] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:18:00 AM    |
| Page 1: [5] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:18:00 AM    |
|                          |               |                         |
| Page 1: [5] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:18:00 AM    |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM    |
| rage 1. [0] Deleted      | Drandi Policy | 0/1/2024 11:10:00 / 11  |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM    |
|                          |               |                         |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM    |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted      | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM    |

| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
| raye I. [v] veleteu    | branal Folicy |                      |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
|                        |               |                      |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
|                        |               |                      |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
|                        |               |                      |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
|                        |               |                      |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:19:00 AM |
| Page 1: [7] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:30:00 AM |
| Page 1: [7] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:30:00 AM |
| Page 1: [8] Deleted    | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:00:00 PM |
| Page 1: [8] Deleted    | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:00:00 PM |
|                        |               |                      |
| Page 1: [9] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:31:00 AM |
| Page 1: [9] Deleted    | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:31:00 AM |
|                        |               |                      |
| Page 1: [10] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 5/7/2024 8:49:00 AM  |
| Font: 8 pt             |               |                      |
| Page 1: [10] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 5/7/2024 8:49:00 AM  |
| Font: 8 pt             |               |                      |
| Page 2: [11] Deleted   | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:40:00 AM |

| Page 2: [11] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:40:00 AM                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [11] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:40:00 AM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [11] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:40:00 AM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [12] Deleted                  | Amber Vucina   | 4/17/2024 4:02:00 PM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [12] Deleted                  | Amber Vucina   | 4/17/2024 4:02:00 PM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [13] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:42:00 AM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [13] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:42:00 AM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [13] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:42:00 AM                    |
| rage 1. [10] Deleted                  | 2.4.4.         |   |
| Page 2: [13] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:42:00 AM                    |
| rage 2. [15] Deleted                  | Dianal Foncy   | 0,1,202111111001111                     |
| A<br>Dama 2: [12] Deleted             | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:42:00 AM                    |
| Page 2: [13] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 0/7/2024 11.42.00 AM                    |
|                                       | Burndi Dollari | 6/7/2024 11:43:00 AM                    |
| Page 2: [14] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 0/7/2024 11.45.00 AM                    |
|                                       |                | C /7/2024 44-42-00 AM                   |
| Page 2: [14] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:43:00 AM                    |
| A                                     |                | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Page 2: [14] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:43:00 AM                    |
| 7                                     |                |   |
| Page 2: [15] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:34:00 AM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [15] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:34:00 AM                    |
| •                                     |                |   |
| Page 2: [15] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:34:00 AM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| Page 2: [15] Deleted                  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:34:00 AM                    |
|                                       |                |   |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:44:00 AM                    |

| Page 2: [16] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:44:00 AM |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                      |               | s                    |
| Page 2: [16] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:44:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [17] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:37:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [17] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:37:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [17] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:37:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [17] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:37:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [17] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:37:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [18] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:05:00 PM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [18] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:05:00 PM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [18] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:05:00 PM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [19] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:45:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [19] Deleted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:45:00 AM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|                      | -             |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
| age at [av] Beleten  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
| aye 2: [20] Deleted  |               | .,,                  |

| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|---|---------------|----------------------|
|   |               | •                    |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               | •                    |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               | •                    |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [20] Deleted                              | Amber Vucina  | 4/17/2024 4:06:00 PM |
| ากกลุ่มจำเจ้าเจ้าเจ้าเจ้าเจ้าเจ้าเจ้าเจ้าเจ้าเจ้า |               | •                    |
| Page 2: [21] Deleted                              | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:38:00 AM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [21] Deleted                              | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:38:00 AM |
| •   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [22] Deleted                              | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:39:00 AM |
|   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [22] Deleted                              | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:39:00 AM |
|   |               | •                    |
| Page 2: [23] Deleted                              | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:39:00 AM |
| К   |               |                      |
| Page 2: [23] Deleted                              | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 11:39:00 AM |

|   | <u>REVISED</u>                    | 023                                      | Deleted: 04/2024   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT: CENTRAL SUPPLY  |                                   |  | Deleted: REVIEWED  |
| <b>PURPOSE:</b><br>The purpose of this policy is to outline procedures for cleaning surgical                  | l instruments.                    |  | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 2023   |
| AUDIENCE:<br>Department Staff   |                                   |  |  |
| TERMS/DEFINITION:<br>None   |                                   |  |  |
| POLICY:   |                                   |  | Deleted: these types o   |
| It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to outline procedures  | for adequately washing and        |  | Deleted: f exposures   |
| preparing each instrument in preparation for sterilization.   |                                   |  | Deleted: s   |
| PROCEDURE:  |                                   | 1  | Communited (BP1): 1 - 1 - 1 - 1  |
| The appropriate PPE for cleaning surgical instruments include, but are  | not limited to:                   | ana ang tang tang tang tang tang tang ta | Deleted:   |
| A fluid-resistant gown     Heavy duty gloves  |                                   | 1995)<br>                                | Formatted: List Paragraph, Space Before: 0 pt, Bullete<br>+ Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5" |
| • A mask,   |                                   |  | Deleted: 2   |
| •Facial protection  |                                   |  | Deleted: 3   |
| PRE-PREPARATION OR SOAKING  |                                   |  | Deleted: ; and   |
| <ul> <li>Presoaking instruments moistens and loosens the gross soil and then</li> </ul>                       | refore makes the cleaning ste     | ep more 🔸                                | Deleted: 4   |
| <ul> <li>Instruments that are being presoaked should, in general, be soaked years</li> </ul>                  | with an enzymatic solution.       |  | Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, Bulleted + Level: 1 +<br>Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25"                  |
| Dilution of Enzymatic Solution  | 111 1 1 <sup>2</sup>              |  | Deleted: Presoaking i  |
| The following should be done to ensure the uniform dilution of germici<br>manufacturer's recommendations.     | idal solutions according to $\mu$ | <u>e</u>                                 | Deleted: 1   |
| <ol> <li>Wear protective gloves and eye protection to guard against of</li> </ol>                             | contact with skin and eyes.       |  | Deleted: manufactures  |
| I, wow protocitie Broken and eye Internatio Band a Bannar   |                                   | N  | Deleted:   |
| 2. Review the manufacturer's recommendation for dilution.   | s.a.                              |  | Deleted: gear  |
| 3. Use the appropriate dilution of lukewarm water to the appro-   | opriate amount of enzymatic       | agent                                    | Deleted: manufactures  |
| 5. Use the appropriate function of takewarm water to the appro  | opriate anount of enzymatic       | agent                                    | Deleted: Dilute  |
| 4. Use a test strip on the solution if recommended by the manu  | ifacturer.                        |  | Deleted: the appropriate portion   |
|   | 1.4                               |  | Deleted: manufactures  |
| 5. Discard the enzymatic agent according to <u>manufacturer's</u> re-   | commendation.                     | <sup>م</sup> ار                          | Deleted: 1   |
| Utilizing the Instrument Washer,  | ution for 10 minutes All inc      | trumonte                                 |  |
| <ol> <li>Soak dirty instruments in a basin of approved enzymatic sol<br/>with hinges must be open.</li> </ol> | ution for to minutes. All ins     | u unicins                                | Deleted: Cleaning  |
| with hinges must be open  |                                   |  | Deleted:   |
| 2. After soaking is completed, scrub with a brush until clean. §  |                                   | 2  | Deleted:   |
| the design of the second second manine attention to the higher  | d amaga                           |  |  |

EFFECTIVE

REVISED,

¥ .....

06/1982

6.....

Formatted Table

Deleted: REVISED

Deleted: 04/2024

scrubbed with a smaller brush, paying attention to the hinged areas.

REFERENCE # 7470.24,04

SUBJECT:

INSTRUMENT CLEANING

INSTRUMENT CLEANING

Formatted: Font: 8 pt Formatted: Font: 8 pt

# PAGE: 1 OF 3 ,

| REFERENCE # | 7470 24 04          | EFFECTIVE | 06/1982 * |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| SUBJECT:    | INSTRUMENT CLEANING | 3         |           |
| SUBJECT.    | INSTROMENT CLEANING | REVISED,  | 2022      |
| DEPARTMENT: | CENTRAL SUPPLY      |           | 2023      |

<sup>3.</sup> Rinse well with water.

- 4. Place the instruments on a clean tray and place the tray, in the instrument washer.
- Start the cycle. When the washing cycle is completed, remove the instruments from the opposite side into sterile processing.
- 6. Immerse instruments in an instrument lubricant and do not rinse.
- 7. Allow the instruments to dry and then package according to wrapping instructions.

# Manual Cleaning of the Instruments

| Follow the following procedure for | instruments that are | heat sensitive and/ | or are too delicate to |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| go through the washer/disinfector; |                      |                     |                        |

- 1. Follow the instructions for Dilution of Enzymatic Solution 1 through 5 and Instrument Cleaning 1 through 3.
- 2. Next soak the instruments for 10 minutes in an instrument disinfectant solution.
- 3. Immerse instruments in cold water, rinsing thoroughly. Place on a clean tray and send them through the pass-through window into sterile processing.
- Verify that the instruments are free of secretion, excretions, and microorganisms. Inspection
  using lighting and/or magnification may be used to identify residues more readily than the
  unaided eye.
- 5. Immerse instruments in an instrument lubricant and do not rinse.

. .....

6. Allow to dry and package according to wrapping instructions.

| Cleaning of instruments using High Level Disinfectants  | Delete |
|---|--------|
| 1. Follow the instructions for Manual Cleaning 1 through 6.   | Dele   |
| 2. Use a test strip if indicated by the manufacturer's recommendations. Date the opening of any new   | Dele   |
| solution and discard when the <u>manufacturer</u> states the solution is no longer good.              | Dele   |
|   | Del    |
| 3. Make sure the solution is dated after dilution and discarded according to the Instructions for Use | Dele   |
| <u>(IFU)</u> .  | Del    |
| 4. Leave the instrument submerged according to the IFU, pertaining to the solution used.              | Del    |
|   | Del    |
| 5. Rinse the instrument thoroughly with sterile water.  | Del    |
| 6. Place the instrument on a clean tray and send the tray through the pass-through window.            | Forma  |
| o. Thee the historient of a clear day and send the third under the pass through whitew.               | Forma  |
| INSTRUMENT CLEANING PAGE: 2 OF 3  | 3./    |
|   |        |

| 1 | Formatted Table                |
|---|--------------------------------|
|   | Deleted: REVISED               |
|   | Deleted: 04/2024               |
|   | Deleted: REVIEWED              |
|   | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 2023 |

|   | Deleted: |  |
|---|----------|--|
| _ | Deleted: |  |

**Deleted:** Remove the instruments from the opposite side into sterile processing when the washing cycle is completed.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.75", No bullets or numbering Deleted:

| Deleted: ¶             |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Deleted: 7             |  |
| Deleted: manufacture's |  |
| Deleted:               |  |
| Deleted: manufacture   |  |
| Deleted: IFU, (        |  |
| Deleted: )             |  |
| Deleted: Sterile       |  |
| Deleted: Water         |  |
| Deleted: them          |  |
| Formatted: Font: 8 pt  |  |
| formatted: Font: 8 pt  |  |

| REFERENCE # 7470.24.04       | EFFECTIVE                       | 06/1982 * |   | Formatted Table                |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|
| SUBJECT: INSTRUMENT CLEANING | <b></b>                         |           |   | Deleted: REVISED               |
|                              | REVISED,                        | 2023      | 1 | Deleted: 04/2024               |
| DEPARTMENT: CENTRAL SUPPLY   | Association and a second second |           |   | Deleted: REVIEWED              |
|                              |                                 |           |   | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 2023 |

7. Allow the instrument to dry.

8.\_\_Package accordingly.

**Disposable verses Non disposable Instruments** 

1. Only reusable instruments will be sterilized and made available for use.

2. Devices labeled for single use must not be reprocessed or be reused for patient care.

**REFERENCES:** None

ATTACHMENTS: None Formatted: Space After: 12 pt

Formatted: List Paragraph, Space After: 12 pt, Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: 8 pt

PAGE: 3 OF 3

INSTRUMENT CLEANING

Emergency Department

| <b>REFERENCE #</b> | 7010 24 03                 | EFFECTIVE | 10/20/2007 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| SUBJECT:           | ANCILLARY SUPPORT SERVICES | LITEONIVE | 10/20/2007 |
| SUBJECT.           | ANGLLART SUPPORT SERVICES  | REVISED   | 04/2024    |
| DEPARTMENT:        | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT       | REVISED   | 04/2024    |

# **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to ensure timely services and treatment to all patients seeking access to care at Modoc Medical Center (MMC). In addition to the primary care, treatment, and services provided by the Emergency Department personnel, support services will be available to Emergency Department patients.

#### AUDIENCE:

Department Wide

## **TERMS/DEFINITION:**

# None

#### **POLICY:**

It is the policy of MMC to provide timely service and treatment to all patients.

#### **PROCEDURE:**

The Emergency Department will have ancillary services available 24 hours a day, except as noted below for supportive patient care:

- The Pharmacy or a Pharmacist is available Monday through Friday from 0700 to 1600. There is a pharmacist on call after hours, and on weekends.
- Clinical Laboratory Services are available from 0600 to 0030 daily. After 0030, a Clinical Laboratory Specialist (CLS) is on call.
- Pathology testing is available 24 hours a day, however, the specimen will be sent out the following afternoon. Shasta Pathology will pick up the specimen around 1600 Monday through Friday. Laboratory staff will notify Shasta Pathology if there is a specimen to be picked up.
- Imaging Services are available 24 hours a day. Technicians work Monday through Friday from 0730 to 2100. Technicians are on call from 2100 to 0730 during the week (Monday through Friday), and all day on the weekends (Saturday and Sunday),
- Environmental Services (housekeeping) is available Monday through Friday from 0600 to 2230. On the weekends, housekeeping is available from 0600 to 1430

Tests and services requested for Emergency Department patients will receive priority over routine tests and services ordered for the inpatient or outpatient population.

Formatted ... [3] Formatted .. [4] Deleted: Click or tap here to enter text Deleted: Modoc Medical Center (... MC) .. [5] Formatted ... [6] Formatted .....[7] Deleted: / Deleted: -Friday from 0700 until ... [9] Formatted ... [8] Deleted: Deleted: is Deleted: -Deleted: there Is Deleted: Deleted: ; however, the specimen will be sent ou [....[10] Commented [BP1]: Does this need to include a [... [11] Commented [SF2R1]: @Brandi Polley has this [ ... [12] Commented (BP3R1): Unfortunately, this was n [... [13] Commented [SF4R1]: @Brandi Polley ER would \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Commented [SF5R1]: Spoke with Susan. Aftem ... [15] Deleted: -Deleted: call Shasta Pathology to notify them . [16] Deleted: needs to be picked up here at MMC Deleted: is Deleted: -Friday from 0730 until ... [18] Deleted: until Deleted: -Deleted: all day Deleted: -Friday from 0600 until ... [20] Formatted ... [19] Commented [BP6]: Footer and margins need revised. Deleted: Formatted **Deleted: ANCILLAR** Formatted ....[1] Formatted ... [2] Deleted: Y SUPPORT SERVICES PAGE:10F1¶

Page 1 of

ANCILLARY SUPPORT SERVICES

| REFERENCE # | 7010.24.03                 | EFFECTIVE | 10/20/2007    |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| SUBJECT:    | ANCILLARY SUPPORT SERVICES |           | 10/20/2001    |
|             |                            | REVISED   | 04/2024       |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT       |           | Hattan States |

Emergency Department tests and services will be performed with results reported on an emergency basis.

| <br> | Deleted: ¶<br>¶   |
|------|---|
|      | Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Tab stops: Not at<br>6.66" |
|      | Deleted: ANCILLAR   |
|      | Formatted: Font: 8 pt, All caps                               |
|      |   |
|      | Formatted: Right  |

| Page 1: [12] Commented [SF2R1]                       | Samantha Farr                        | 8/19/2024 1:10:00 PM    |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Does this need to include a cutoff tim<br>Sauerheber | e or are all specimens kept until th | e following day? @Susan |
| Page 1: [11] Commented [BP1]                         | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 9:10:00 AM     |
| •  |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [10] Deleted                                 | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 9:08:00 AM     |
| • 1  |                                      |                         |
| -g[] = classed                                       |                                      | .,.,                    |
| Page 1: [10] Deleted                                 | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 9:08:00 AM     |
|  |                                      |                         |
| • Page 1: [9] Deleted                                | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 9:04:00 AM     |
| ř  |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [9] Deleted                                  | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 9:04:00 AM     |
| Left   |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [8] Formatted                                | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 8:51:00 AM     |
| Left, Space Before: 0 pt                             |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [7] Formatted                                | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 8:51:00 AM     |
| Space Before: 0 pt                                   |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [6] Formatted                                | Samantha Farr                        | 5/7/2024 8:13:00 AM     |
|  |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [5] Deleted                                  | Amber Vucina                         | 5/7/2024 1:34:00 AM     |
|  |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [5] Deleted                                  | Amber Vucina                         | 5/7/2024 1:34:00 AM     |
| Left   |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [4] Formatted                                | Brandi Polley                        | 6/7/2024 8:51:00 AM     |
| Normal   |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [3] Formatted                                | Samantha Farr                        | 6/11/2024 11:29:00 PM   |
| Right  |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [2] Formatted                                | Samantha Farr                        | 8/19/2024 1:35:00 PM    |
| Font: 8 pt, All caps                                 |                                      |                         |
| Page 1: [1] Formatted                                |                                      |                         |

@Brandi Polley has this been resolved? Have you contacted the manager to resolve your comment?

The document needs to reflect the changes that the manger and the Tech Reader agree upon.

I

Comments need to be actionable so the manager will know understand what the suggested changes are and what needs to be done to resolve those changes.

L

I.

1

1

| @Brandi Polley ER would be Susan S. please contact her and resolve this comment.         Page 1: [15] Commented [SF5R1]       Samantha Farr       8/         Spoke with Susan. Afternoon is correct       Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [17] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6  | herefore this<br>1/2024 11:13:00 AM<br>20/2024 3:01:00 PM<br>17/2024 9:13:00 AM<br>17/2024 9:13:00 AM<br>17/2024 9:14:00 AM |
|--|---|
| @Brandi Polley ER would be Susan S. please contact her and resolve this comment.         Page 1: [15] Commented [SF5R1]       Samantha Farr       8/         Spoke with Susan. Afternoon is correct       Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [17] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6  | 20/2024 3:01:00 PM<br>7/2024 9:13:00 AM<br>7/2024 9:13:00 AM  |
| Page 1: [15] Commented [SF5R1]       Samantha Farr       8/         Spoke with Susan. Afternoon is correct       Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [16] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6         Page 1: [17] Deleted       Brandi Polley       6   | 7/2024 9:13:00 AM<br>7/2024 9:13:00 AM  |
| Spoke with Susan. Afternoon is correct Page 1: [16] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [16] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [ | 7/2024 9:13:00 AM<br>7/2024 9:13:00 AM  |
| Page 1: [16] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [16] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6   | 7/2024 9:13:00 AM   |
| Page 1: [16] Deleted Brandi Polley 6<br>Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6<br>Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6<br>Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6<br>Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6   | 7/2024 9:13:00 AM   |
| Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6   |   |
| Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6   |   |
| Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6   | 7/2024 9:14:00 AM   |
| Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6  | 7/2024 9:14:00 AM   |
| Page 1: [17] Deleted Brandi Polley 6 Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6  | 7/2024 9:14:00 AM   |
| Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6   |   |
| •  | 7/2024 9:14:00 AM   |
| •  | 7/2024 9:15:00 AM   |
| •<br>Page 1: [18] Deleted Brandi Polley 6  |   |
|  | 7/2024 9:15:00 AM   |
|  |   |
| •  |   |
|  | 7/2024 8:51:00 AM   |
| .eft, Indent: Left: 0.37"  |   |
| Page 1: [20] Deleted Brandi Polley 6   |   |
|  | 7/2024 9:20:00 AM   |
| •<br>Page 1: [20] Deleted Brandi Polley 6  | 7/2024 9:20:00 AM   |

| age 1: [21] Formatted | Brandi Polley | 6/7/2024 8:52:00 AM |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|

a<

1

| REFERENCE # | 7010 24 02                                  | EFFECTIVE | 9/2006   |
|-------------|---|-----------|----------|
| OUD IF OT   | OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION: MASK, NASAL CANNULA, | •         |          |
| SUBJECT:    | HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA                     | REVISED,  | -5/2024- |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT                        | •         | 3/2024   |

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to provide general guidelines for supplemental oxygen administration.

#### AUDIENCE:

Department Wide

## **TERMS/DEFINITION:**

**Oxygen Therapy:** the administration of supplemental oxygen at concentrations greater than ambient air to +, treat or prevent hypoxemia, decrease breathing work, or decrease myocardial work.

Neptune Heated Humidifier/High Flow Oxygen; a device with a built-in oxygen blender which delivers high-flow oxygen therapy to patients with conditions such as acute respiratory failure, increased work of breathing, hypercapnia, refractory hypoxemia, or those who are intolerant to non-invasive positive pressure ventilation. This device is contraindicated in patients with apnea, or those who are unable to protect their airways or tolerate the high flow.

#### **POLICY:**

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to administer supplemental oxygen safely with appropriate monitoring and management.

# **PROCEDURE:**

- An order for oxygen therapy is required for all patients receiving oxygen using any device.
- In an emergency, such as a rapid response, oxygen may be administered without an order. An order must be written by the provider once the patient has been stabilized.
- Only licensed healthcare providers, who have been trained in oxygen therapy may connect or disconnect oxygen, connect, disconnect or adjust a mask, nasal cannula, or other oxygen delivery devices, or adjust the flow of oxygen to carry out a medical order.
- Perform hand hygiene and use universal precautions to avoid contact with or transmission of respiratory pathogens.
- Educate the patient, family, significant other or designated caregiver about the rationale for supplemental oxygen use and the expected results for the patient.
- Offer support and reassurance. Answer any questions.
- Document the time of the initiation of therapy, the device used, and assessment findings (including relevant vital signs, oxygen saturation, and capnography readings) before and after initiation of oxygen therapy in the electronic medical record. Observe for patient's tolerance or worsening of symptoms. Communicate with the provider the patient's response to treatment and whether any adjustments might be needed.

OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION: MASK, NASAL CANNULA, HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA

| Formatted Table                         |  |
|---|--|
| Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt |  |
| Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt |  |
| Deleted: REVISED:                       |  |
| Deleted: 5/2024                         |  |
| Deleted: REVIEWED                       |  |
| Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS:               |  |
| Formatted: Left                         |  |

| Deleted: is           |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Formatted: Font: Bold |  |
| Formatted: Left       |  |
| Deleted: is           |  |
| Formatted: Font: Bold |  |

| ormatted: Left |  |
|----------------|--|
| Deleted: R     |  |
| Deleted: R     |  |
| Deleted:       |  |
| Deleted: ,     |  |
| Deleted: ;     |  |
| Deleted: and/  |  |
| Deleted:       |  |

Deleted: and /

Deleted: therapy

Formatted Table

PAGE: 1 OF 34

| REFERENCE # 7010.24.02  | EFFECTIVE  | 9/2006               | Formatted Table                         |
|---|--|----------------------|---|
| SUBJECT: OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION: MASK, NASAL CANNULA,  |  | ····· *·····         | Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt |
| HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA   | REVISED;   | -5/2024              | Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 10 pt |
| DEPARTMENT: EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  |  | ·····                | Deleted: REVISED:                       |
| Prove to differentiate is resistant advector many them two (2) liter  | a non minute of evere                            | m ia                 | Deleted: 5/2024                         |
| <ul> <li>Ensure humidification is maintained when more than two (2) liter delivered.</li> </ul>   | s per minute of oxyge                            | ;ii is               | Deleted: REVIEWED                       |
|   |  |                      | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS:               |
| <ul> <li>Adjust the oxygen device to the patient's face to maintain security injury.</li> </ul>   | /, comfort, and minim                            | ize pressure         | Deleted: that                           |
| • Verify the liter flow is correct for the device and <u>the patient's need</u>   | ds.  |                      |   |
| • Confirm that there is oxygen flow from the device by testing for l operation of the pressure relief valve by pinching the tubing close                      | to the mask or cannu                             | la.                  |   |
| <ul> <li>Assess the patient's ability to tolerate the device and collaborate v<br/>condition deteriorates and an alternative therapy is warranted.</li> </ul> | with the care team if the                        | ne patient's         |   |
| Oxygen Delivery via Simple Oxygen Mask  |  |                      | Formatted: Font: Bold                   |
| • Connect the flow meter to the oxygen source, then attach the conr   | nective tubing and ma                            | sk.                  |   |
| • Turn the flow meter to a minimum of six (6) liters perminute and verify the oxygen flow.  |  | Deleted: /           |   |
|   |  |                      | Deleted: confirm/                       |
| Oxygen Delivery via Non-Rebreathing Mask  |  |                      | Formatted: Font: Bold                   |
| • Connect the flow meter to the oxygen source.  |  |                      |   |
| • Attach the connecting tube and mask.  |  |                      |   |
| • Verify there is oxygen flow from the mask.  |  |                      |   |
| • Set the flow meter to a minimum flow of 10 liters per minute.   |  |                      | Deleted: /                              |
| • Observe the non-rebreathing bag for collapse. If there is complete oxygen flow rate until there is some degree of bag inflation throug                      | collapse of the bag, i<br>ghout each respiratory | ncrease the v cycle. |   |
| Oxygen Delivery via Nasal Cannula   |  |                      | Formatted: Font: Bold                   |
| • Connect the flow meter to the oxygen source and the humidifier (  | if administering more                            | than 2 liters        | Deleted: to                             |
| per minute of oxygen); attach the connecting tubing and nasal can   | nula.  |                      | Deleted: /                              |
| • Verify there is oxygen flow from the cannula.   |  |                      |   |
| • Turn off the flowmeter.   |  |                      |   |
| • Gently place the cannula in the patient's nostrils and adjust the fit security.   | for maximum comfor                               | rt and               |   |
|   |  |                      | Formatted Table                         |
| OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION: MASK, NASAL CANNULA, HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA   |  | PAGE: 2 OF 3+        |   |

| 7010,24,02                                  | EFFECTIVE               | 9/2006   |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION: MASK, NASAL CANNULA, | •                       |  |
| HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA                     | REVISED;                | 5/2024   |
| EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT                        | ÷                       | <u>JIZUZ4</u>  |
|   | HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA | OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION: MASK, NASAL CANNULA,<br>HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA<br>REVISED, |

• Turn the flowmeter on to the dose prescribed by the provider's order,

# Neptune Heated/Humidifier High Flow Oxygen

- Set up the Neptune Device in accordance with the manufacturer <u>`s</u> instructions, using a liter flow between 10 to 60 liters per minute.
- Collaborate with the provider to adjust the flow in accordance with the patient's response, tolerance, oxygen saturation, and blood gas results.

### **REFERENCES:**

Ilene M Rosen, M. M. (2023, December). Oxygen delivery and consumption. Up to Date. RCI, H. (2007, June). Neptune Heated Humidifier User's Manual. Teleflex Medical.

ATTACHMENTS:

None

| Formatted Table  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Formatted: Font: | (Default) Arial, 10 pt |
| Formatted: Font: | (Default) Arial, 10 pt |
| Deleted: REVISE  | D:                     |
| Deleted: 5/2024  |                        |
| Deleted: REVIEW  | /ED                    |
| Deleted: PRIOR F | REVISIONS:             |
| Formatted: Font  | Bold                   |

| Deleted: ¶<br>¶<br>¶    |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Formatted: Not All caps |  |
| Formatted: Not All caps |  |

Deleted: 1

OXYGEN ADMINISTRATION: MASK, NASAL CANNULA, HIGH FLOW NASAL CANNULA

PAGE: 3 OF 3

Formatted Table

| REFERENCE #     | 7010.24.04                  | EFFECTIVE | 10/2007 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:        | POISON CONTROL NOTIFICATION |           | 10/2001 |
| <u>3085201.</u> | POISON CONTROL NOTIFICATION | REVISED   | 04/2024 |
| DEPARTMENT:     | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT        |           | UNIEGEN |

#### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to the nursing staff when a patient presents to the Emergency Department complaining of accidental or intended ingestion of a substance.

#### **AUDIENCE:**

Department Wide

# TERMS/DEFINITION:

#### **POLICY:**

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to contact the Poison Control Center for any patient that presents to the Emergency Department complaining of accidental or intended ingestion of a substance.

# **PROCEDURE:**

The Poison Control Center will be notified of any patient that arrives to the Emergency Department with complaints of accidental or intended ingestion of a substance.

Poison Control Center phone number is: 1-800-222-1222.

Document the following information in the patient's electronic medical record (EMR).

- Type of substance ingested if known.
- Time and amount of ingestion if known.
- · Patient weight.
- Current vital signs.
- · Time Poison Control Center was contacted.

| <ul> <li>The recommended treatment/guidance given by Poison Control.</li> </ul> |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| REFERENCES  | Deleted: 1             |
| (Poison Control, 2024).webPOISONCONTROL,  | 1                      |
| ATTACHMENTS:  | Formatted: Font: 12 pt |
| None,   | Formatted: Font: 12 pt |

|   | Deleted: ¶<br>¶               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ĺ | Formatted: Font: 12 pt        |
| ĺ | Formatted: Font: 12 pt        |
|   | Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt |
|   | Deleted: ¶<br>¶<br>¶          |

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

POISON CONTROL NOTIFICATIONPAGE: 1 OF 1

POISON CONTROL NOTIFICATION

PAGE 1 OF 1

| REFERENCE # | 7010.24.05                              | EFFECTIVE | 09/2006 |
|-------------|---|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:    | SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; | LITEONIC  | 00/2000 |
| SOBJECT.    | NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL           | REVISED   | 2015    |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT                    | KEVIGED   | 2024    |

# **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for clearing secretions and maintaining a patent airway in patients with respiratory problems or to prevent pulmonary aspiration of secretions, blood, or vomitus.

# AUDIENCE:

Department Wide

#### **POLICY:**

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) that all licensed staff be oriented to and be knowledgeable in suctioning techniques, as well as safety and infection control practices. <u>before suctioning on a patient</u>.

#### **PROCEDURE:**

Suctioning is indicated when the patient <u>cannot</u> clear secretions or when there is audible or visible evidence of secretions in the large or central airways that persist despite the patient's best cough effort. Need for suctioning is evidenced by one or more of the following:

- Visible secretions in the airway.
- · Chest auscultation of coarse, gurgling breath sounds, rhonchi, or diminished breath sounds.
- Suspected aspiration of gastric or upper airway secretions.
- · Clinically apparent increased work of breathing.

Suction only when clinically indicated and for up to 15 seconds at a time to decrease the risk of respiratory complications.

Hyperoxygenation and hyperventilation should be performed prior to the nasal and tracheal procedures to avoid the most common hazards of suctioning (hypoxemia, arrhythmias, and atelectasis).

For nasal suctioning, increase the amount of oxygen the patient is receiving for a few minutes prior to the procedure and instruct the patient to take several deep breaths.

For tracheal suctioning, do the same.

| If the patient is on a ventilator, either hyperoxygenate and ventilate with an Ambu bag or provide a few  |
|---|
| extra machine assisted breaths prior to the procedure, Allow the patient to recover, hyperventilate, and  |
| hyperoxygenate between each passing of the suction catheter. The patient should recover for 30-60 seconds |
| between passes of the suction catheter.   |

In emergent situations, a provider order is not necessary for suctioning to maintain a patient's airway. However, routine suctioning does require a provider order.

Respiratory assessments via auscultation will precede and follow any suctioning procedure unless an emergency exists. Document the assessment in the patient electronic medical record.

SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL

PAGE: 1 OF 7

| Delet | ted: will         |
|-------|-------------------|
| Delet | ted: prior        |
| Delet | ted: to           |
| Delet | ted: ny           |
| Delet | ted: is unable to |
| Delet | ted: and/         |
| Delet | ed: /             |

|   | Deleted: the    |
|---|-----------------|
|   | Deleted: ¶      |
| ŝ | Deleted: and    |
|   | Deleted: ¶<br>¶ |
| 1 | Deleted: ¶<br>¶ |

| REFERENCE # | 7010.24.05                             | EFFECTIVE | 09/2006 |
|-------------|--|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:    | SUCTIONING ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; |           | 00/2000 |
| SUBJECT.    | NASOPHARYNGEAL: OROPHARYNGEAL          | REVISED   | 2015.   |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT                   | KEVISED   | 2024    |

# Endotracheal Suctioning:

- 1. Check and verify the order.
- 2. Identify the patient using two identifiers (name and birthdate).
- 3. Introduce yourself and explain the procedure to the patient.
- Assemble equipment and supplies at the bedside. Put on personal protective equipment (PPE).
- 5. Assess the airway, breathing, and the circulation of the patient prior to the procedure.
- 6. Unlock the suction control valve, depress the valve completely, and adjust the vacuum regulator so that the suction pressure is less than 150 mm Hg. (Use only the amount of suction necessary to remove secretions effectively. High negative-pressure settings may increase tracheal mucosal damage).
- 7. Release the suction control valve.
- Consider administering 100% oxygen via the ventilator for 30-60 seconds before suctioning. (Administer 100% oxygen to prevent a decrease in oxygen saturation during the suctioning procedure).
- 9. Pause the ventilator alarm and the monitoring alarms as needed.
- Using the nondominant thumb and forefinger, stabilize the patient's artificial airway and ventilator tubing.
- 11. With the dominant hand, gently but quickly insert the catheter into the artificial airway without depressing the suction control valve.
- 12. Using the dominant thumb, depress the suction control valve to apply continuous suction while withdrawing the catheter into the sterile catheter sleeve within 15 seconds. Using the nondominant thumb and forefinger, stabilize the airway while withdrawing the catheter. (Ensure that each suction pass lasts less than 15 seconds to minimize decreases in oxygen saturation).
- 13. Stop the withdrawal when the black marker ring on the catheter appears inside the sleeve. Release the suction control valve.
- 14. Perform an additional pass of the suction catheter if secretions remain in the airway and the patient is tolerating the procedure. (Do not exceed four passes per suctioning procedure to minimize oxygen desaturation and cardiopulmonary complications. Allow adequate time between passes for the patient to recover before the next pass).
- 15. Consider administering 100% oxygen for at least 60 seconds after suctioning.
- 16. Monitor the patient for adverse reactions.
- 17. Rinse the catheter and connect tubing with a sterile 0.9% sodium chloride solution.
- 18. Continue to irrigate until the catheter and tubing are clear.
- 19. Lock the suction control valve.
- 20. Verify the fraction of inspired oxygen (Fi02) is returned to the previous level.
- 21. Enable the ventilator alarm and the monitoring alarms as needed.
- 22. Assess the volume, consistency, and color of the airway secretions.
- 23. Reassess the patient's respiratory status, including respiratory rate, effort, oxygen saturation, and lung sounds.
- 24. Assist the patient to a comfortable position.
- 25. Ensure safety measures are in place <u>before</u> leaving the room, the call light is within reach, the bed is low and in the locked position, the side rails <u>are up</u> and secured, <u>a table is within reach</u>, <u>and the room is free of clutter</u>.

Deleted: prior to
Deleted:

SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL

PAGE: 2 OF 7

Continented [SF1]

Formatted: Left

Deleted: /

| REFERENCE # | 7010.24.05                              | EFFECTIVE | 09/2006 |
|-------------|---|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:    | SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; | LITEONVE  | 03/2000 |
| SUBJECT.    | NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL           | REVISED   | 2015,   |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT                    | KLVISLD   | 2024    |

26. Notify the provider of changes in airway secretions, which could be a sign that the patient is developing pneumonia or other adverse effects.

27. Discard supplies, remove PPE, and perform hand hygiene.

28. Document the procedure and the results in the patient's electronic medical record.

#### Oropharyngeal and Nasopharyngeal Suctioning:

- For oropharyngeal suctioning, a Yankauer suction tip is used to suction mouth secretions.
- Use caution and protect the patient's soft mucous membranes to prevent unnecessary trauma.
- Remove secretions from the nasal cavity, pharynx, and throat by inserting a flexible, soft suction
  catheter through the nares. This type of suction is performed when oral suctioning with a Yankauer is
  ineffective.
  - 1. Gather supplies: Yankauer or suction catheter, suction machine or wall suction device, suction canister, connecting tubing, pulse oximeter, stethoscope, PPE, sterile gloves for suctioning with sterile suction catheter, towel or disposable paper drape, nonsterile basin and normal saline or tap water.
  - 2. Perform hand hygiene.
  - 3. Introduce yourself and explain the procedure to the patient.
  - 4. Identify the patient using two identifiers.
  - 5. Assess the airway, breathing, and the circulation of the patient prior to the procedure.
  - 6. Position the patient. Adjust the bed to a comfortable working height. (If patient is unconscious, place the patient in the lateral position, facing you. If the patient is conscious, place the patient in a semi-Fowler's position.
  - 7. Adjust the suction to the appropriate pressure.
  - 8. Don clean gloves and occlude the end of the connection tubing to check suction pressure.
  - 9. Open the sterile suction package using aseptic technique. (The open wrapper or container becomes a sterile field to hold other supplies.) Carefully remove the sterile container, touching only the outside surface. Set it up on the work surface and fill it with sterile saline using the sterile technique.
  - 10. Place a small amount of water-soluble lubricant on the sterile field, while avoiding the sterile field with the lubricant package.
  - Increase the patient's supplemental oxygen level or apply supplemental oxygen per the provider's orders.
  - 12. Don additional PPE. Put on a face shield or goggles and mask.
  - 13. Don sterile gloves. The dominant hand will manipulate the catheter and must remain sterile. The nondominant hand is considered clean rather than sterile and will control the suction valve on the catheter.
  - 14. Moisten the catheter by dipping it into the container of sterile saline. Occlude the suction valve on the catheter to check for suction.
  - 15. Encourage the patient to take deep breaths.
  - 16. Apply lubricant to the first 2 to 3 inches of the catheter, using the lubricant that was placed on the sterile field.
  - 17. Remove the oxygen delivery device, if appropriate. Do not apply suction as the catheter is inserted. Hold the catheter between your thumb and forefinger.

SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL

PAGE: 3 OF 7

Deleted: the

Deleted: the

Formatted: Left, Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25"

Deleted: Nasopharyngeal suctioning

Deleted: r

Deleted: s

Commented [BP2]: Some of this doesn't seem appropriate for a step-by-step list @Susan Sauerheber

Commented [SF3R2]: @Brandl Polley has this been resolved? Have you contacted the manager to resolve your comment?

The document needs to reflect the changes that the manger and the Tech Reader agree upon

Comments need to be actionable so the manager will know what the suggested changes are and what needs to be done to resolve those changes.

**Commented [BP4R2]:** Unfortunately, this was not allowing me to provide comments directly to the manager, therefore this wasn't resolved previously, nor was it made clear who submitted the policy.

Commented [SF5R2]: @Brandi Polley Emergency would be Susan

Commented [SF6R2]: 1 Fixed

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0,25", No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Left

Deleted: touching

| REFERENCE # | 7010.24.05   | EFFECTIVE | 09/2006      |
|-------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| SUBJECT:    | SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL;<br>NASOPHARYNGEAL: OROPHARYNGEAL | EFFECTIVE | 09/2000      |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT   | REVISED   | 2015<br>2024 |

- 18. Insert the catheter. For nasopharyngeal suctioning, gently insert the catheter through the naris and along the floor of the nostril toward the trachea. Roll the catheter between your fingers to help advance it. Advance the catheter approximately 5 to 6 inches to reach the pharynx. For oropharyngeal suctioning, insert the catheter through the mouth, along the side of the mouth toward the traches. Advance the catheter 3 to 4 inches to reach the pharynx.
- 19. Apply suction by intermittently occluding the suction valve on the catheter with the thumb of your nondominant hand and continuously rotate the catheter as it is being withdrawn. (Suction only on withdrawal and do not suction for more than 10 to 15 seconds at a time to minimize tissue trauma.)
- 20. Replace the oxygen delivery device using your nondominant hand, if appropriate, and have the patient take several deep breaths.

21. Flush the catheter with saline. Assess the effectiveness of suctioning by auscultating lung sounds, repeat, as needed, and according to the patient's tolerance. Wrap the suction catheter around your dominant hand between attempts Repeat the procedure up to three times until gurgling sounds stop and respirations are quiet. Allow 30 seconds to 1 minute between passes to allow reoxygenation and reventilation.

- 22. When suctioning is complete, remove gloves from the dominant hand over the coiled catheter, pulling them off inside out.
- 23. Remove the glove from the nondominant hand and dispose of gloves, catheter, and the container with solution in the appropriate receptacle.
- 24. Assist the patient to a comfortable position. Raise the bed rail and place the bed in the lowest position.
- 25. Turn off the suction. Remove the supplemental oxygen placed for suctioning, if appropriate.
- 26. Remove face shield or goggles and mask; perform hand hygiene.
- 27. Perform oral hygiene on the patient after suctioning.
- 28. Reassess the patient's respiratory status, including respiratory rate, effort, oxygen saturation, and lung sounds.
- 29. Assist the patient to a comfortable position.
- 30. Ensure safety measures are in place prior to leaving the room; the call light is within reach, the bed is low and in the locked position, the side rails are up and secured, the table is within reach, and the room is free of clutter.
- 31. Document the procedure and related assessment findings. Report any concerns or abnormalities to the provider.

# Nasotracheal Suctioning:

- 1. Perform hand hygiene.
- 2. Identify the patient using two identifiers.
- 3. Introduce yourself and explain the procedure to the patient.
- 4. Assemble equipment and supplies at the bedside. Put on PPE.
- 5. Place a pulse oximeter on the patient and leave it in place for the procedure.
- 6. Place the patient in a semi-Fowler's position.
- 7. Perform hand hygiene put on a mask, goggles, or a face shield if splashing is likely.
- 8. Connect one end of the connecting tubing to the suction machine or wall mount and place the other end in a convenient location near the patient. Turn on the suction device or wall mount and set the

SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL

PAGE: 4 OF 7

Deleted: and

Deleted:

Deleted: d

Deleted:

Deleted: and

Deleted: /

Deleted: /

| REFERENCE # | 7010,24,05   | EFFECTIVE | 09/2006                     |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------|
| SUBJECT:    | SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL: NASOTRACHEAL:<br>NASOPHARYNGEAL: OROPHARYNGEAL |           |                             |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT   | REVISED   | <u>2015,</u><br><u>2024</u> |

suction pressure as low as possible to effectively clear secretions. Occlude one end of the connecting tubing to check the pressure.

- 9. Prepare the one-time-use suction catheter.
  - a. Using aseptic technique, open the suction kit or catheter. Place a drape on the patient's chest or on the overbed table. Do not allow the suction catheter to touch any nonsterile surfaces.
  - b. Unwrap or open the sterile basin and place it on the bedside table. Be careful not to touch the inside of the basin. Fill the basin with about 100 milliliters of sterile normal saline solution.
  - c. Open the lubricant. Squeeze a small amount of the lubricant onto the open sterile catheter package without touching the package.
- 10. Apply a sterile glove to each hand or apply a nonsterile glove to your nondominant hand and a sterile glove to your dominant hand.
- 11. Pick up the suction catheter with your dominant hand without touching any nonsterile surfaces. Pick up the connecting tubing with your nondominant hand. Secure the catheter to the tubing.
- 12. Check that the equipment is functioning properly by suctioning a small amount of normal saline solution from the basin.
- 13. Suction the airway.
- 14. Increase the oxygen flow rate for face masks, as ordered by the provider. Have the patient take slow, deep breaths.
- 15. Lightly coat the distal end of the catheter 6 to 8 centimeters with water-soluble lubricant.
- 16. Remove the oxygen delivery device, if applicable, with your nondominant hand. Without applying suction, and using your dominant thumb and forefinger, gently but quickly insert the catheter into one of the patient's nares. Instruct the patient to inhale deeply while you insert the catheter following the natural course of the nares. Slightly slant the catheter downward. Do not force the catheter through the nares.
- 17. Turning the patient's head improves suction efficacy. If you feel resistance after inserting the catheter, use caution. The catheter has probably hit the carina. Pull the catheter back 1 to 2 centimeters before applying suction.
- 18. Without applying suction, insert the catheter about 20 centimeters (8 inches) for adults, 16-20 centimeters (6-8 inches) in older children, or 8-14 centimeters (3-5 ½ inches) in infants and young children. A rule of thumb is to insert the catheter the distance from the tip of the nose to the angle of the mandible.
- 19. Apply continuous suction by placing your nondominant thumb over the vent of the catheter for 15 seconds or less and slowly withdrawing the catheter while rotating it back and forth between your dominant thumb and forefinger. Encourage the patient to cough. Replace the patient's oxygen device, if applicable, and have the patient breathe deeply.
- 20. Assess the need to repeat the suctioning procedure. Do not perform more than two passes with the catheter. Be alert for alterations in the patient's cardiopulmonary status. When possible, allow adequate time between suction passes for ventilation and oxygenation. (At least one minute.) Encourage the patient to breathe deeply and cough with the oxygen mask in place.
- 21. Rinse the catheter and connect tubing with normal saline or water until it is cleared.
- 22. When suctioning is complete, disconnect the catheter from the connecting tubing. Roll the catheter around the fingers of your dominant hand. Pull the glove off inside out so that the catheter remains

SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL

PAGE: 5 OF 7

**Deleted:** Positioning

| Deleted: in older children             |  |
|--|--|
| Deleted:                               |  |
| Deleted: in infants and young children |  |
| Deleted:                               |  |

| NASOPHARYNGEAL: OROPHARYNGEAL  |  | 0045                                    | 1   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | VISED                                      | <u>2015,</u><br>2024                    |   |
| <ul> <li>coiled inside of the glove. Pull off the other glove over the first glove in the s gloves with the used catheter and other supplies in the appropriate receptacle</li> <li>23. Reposition the patient for comfort.</li> <li>24. Readjust the patient's oxygen to the original level, if indicated. The patient's should have returned to baseline.</li> <li>25. Discard the remainder of the normal saline in the appropriate receptacle.</li> <li>26. Place an unopened suction kit in the room for easy access.</li> <li>27. Ensure safety measures are in place before leaving the room: the call light is low and in the locked position, the side rails are up and secured, the table is y room is free of clutter.</li> </ul>   | Turn off th<br>blood oxyge<br>within reach | e suction.<br>en level<br>n, the bed is | Deleted: prior to   |
| <ol> <li>Document the procedure and related assessment findings. Report any concer<br/>the provider.</li> </ol>  | ns or abnorn                               | nalities to                             |   |
| <ol> <li>Fracheostomy Suctioning:         <ol> <li>Perform hand hygiene.</li> <li>Identify the patient using two identifiers.</li> <li>Explain the procedure to the patient.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>  |  |   |   |
| <ol> <li>Assemble equipment and supplies at the bedside. Put on PPE.</li> <li>Attach the suction catheter to the suction machine or wall mount.</li> </ol>   |  |   | Deleted: /  |
| 6. Rinse the catheter by suctioning sterile water.   |  |   |   |
| <ol> <li>Hyperoxygenate the patient by having them take, 3 or 4 deep breaths (or if very ventilated breaths).</li> <li>Gently insert the catheter into the tracheostomy tube until it reaches the end of the second second</li></ol> |  |   | Deleted: ing  |
| patient coughs.  |  |   |   |
| <ol> <li>9. Cover the thumb hole on the catheter to suction.</li> <li>10. Slowly remove the catheter while rolling it between your thumb and forefing suctioning by covering and uncovering the thumb hole of the catheter. (Start should take no longer than 10 seconds).</li> </ol>  | ger. Also puls<br>to finish, the           | se the<br>s process                     |   |
| 11. If more suctioning is needed, rinse the catheter first, and have the patient tak<br>breaths (or if ventilated, provide 3 or 4 ventilated breaths), then repeat the su<br>enough time between each catheter insertion for normal breathing or ventilated  | ctioning stag                              | ge. (Allow                              | Deleted:  |
| reoxygenate the patient_),   | hand hugian                                |   | Deleted:  |
| <ol> <li>Discard supplies, remove personal protective equipment. (PPE) and perform</li> <li>Ensure safety measures are in place before leaving the room; the call light is low and in the locked position, the side rails are up and secured, the table is y room is free of clutter.</li> </ol>   | within reacl                               | i, the bed is                           |   |
| <ol> <li>Document the procedure and related assessment findings in the patient's elec<br/>Report any concerns or abnormalities to the provider.</li> </ol>   | tronic medi                                | cal record.                             | Deleted: <#>Ensure safety measures are in place prior to<br>leaving the room: call light within reach, bed low and<br>locked position, side rails up and secured, table within<br>reach, room free of clutter.  |
|  |  |   | III THEFT IN COMMANDER THE REPORT OF THE REPORT |

EFFECTIVE

09/2006

American Association for Respiratory Care. (2010). AARC clinical practice guideline: Endotracheal suctioning of mechanically ventilated patients with artificial airways 2010. *Respiratory Care*, *55*(6), 758-764. www.rcjournal.com/cpgs/pdf/06.10.0758.pdf

SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL

REFERENCE #

7010 24 05

| <b>REFERENCE #</b> | 7010.24.05                              | FEFEOTIVE | 00/0000 |
|--------------------|---|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:           | SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; | EFFECTIVE | 09/2006 |
| SOBJECT.           | NASOPHARYNGEAL: OROPHARYNGEAL           | DEVICED   | 2015    |
| DEPARTMENT:        | EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT                    | REVISED   | 2024    |

Endotracheal and Tracheostomy Suction:

ATTACHMENTS:

Commented [BP7]: Is there more to this? Formatted: Left

None

SUCTIONING: ENDOTRACHEAL; NASOTRACHEAL; NASOPHARYNGEAL; OROPHARYNGEAL

PAGE: 7 OF 7

Emergency Management

| REFERENCE # | 8460,24.09           | EFFECTIVE        |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SUBJECT:    | CODE YELLOW          | REVISED          |
|             |                      | REVIEWED         |
| DEPARTMENT: | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | PRIOR REVISIONS: |

Deleted: ENVIRONMENT OF CARE

Commented [SF2]: Code Yellow +Policy 2024 docx

Deleted: ealthcare

## **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is having a plan if the facility receives a threat of a bomb at any of the facility locations, to ensure the safety of all patients, visitors and staff of Modoc Medical Center during a bomb threat situation

#### AUDIENCE:

Organization Wide

# **TERMS/DEFINITION:**

None Commented [EJ1]: If we do not have any terms or definitions, do we need to keep this section?

## **POLICY:**

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to ensure the safety of all patients, visitors and staff during a bomb threat situation. A bomb threat exists when any communication is received that a bomb or other explosive device has been placed in any public or private place on the Modoc Medical Center facility campus. Modoc Medical Center philosophy in dealing with a threat is to analyze the threat, rather than reacting to it.

#### **PROCEDURE:**

**Evaluation of the Threat:** 

Acting Administrator or Incident Commander (IC) will evaluate the validity of the threat. Most bomb threat calls are hoaxes, and in most cases the objective of the person who calls in a bomb threat is to disrupt business activity.

- If the threat analysis results in a decision to search the premises or to evacuate, a Code Yellow may be declared.
- Should a search of the premises be warranted, or if a suspected explosive device is found, the Acting Administrator or IC will instruct a staff member to announce "Code Yellow" three (3) times over the page system and through the department notification procedure.

#### Staff Response:

At no time should the hospital, staff try to touch a bomb or suspected bomb.

- Any location may receive anonymous calls regarding the presence of an explosive device within the facility. It is also possible that a potential explosive device may be discovered on the premises without the facility receiving a previous call or warning. This may include the receipt of a suspicious package or letter. While most bomb threats received are usually hoaxes an attempt to disrupt normal business operations it is important to take every threat seriously and never disregard a bomb threat.
- If you receive a bomb threat by telephone:
   Remain calm. Do not hang up.

Click or tap here to enter text,



|                      |   | REVISED   |  |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| SUBJECT: CODE YELLOW | ECT: CODE YELLOW  | REVIEWED  |  |
| DEPA                 | RTMENT: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  | PRIOR REVISIONS:  | Deleted: ENVIRONMENT OF CARE                   |
|                      | <ul> <li>Take note of the caller's exact words. Try to prolong the conversation as possible. Use the Bomb Threat Checklist as a guide to record Bomb Threat Checklist is in the front cover of the Hospital Prepared. Attempt to ascertain when the bomb will detonate; where the device and why it was placed at this location.</li> <li>When the call is over, complete the Bomb Threat Checklist or similar. Notify your supervisor immediately.</li> <li>Stand by for further instructions. If it is deemed necessary to search will be notified by your supervisor or via the overhead paging systemediately.</li> </ul> | the details of the threat. The<br>dness Program red binder,<br>e is located; what it looks like<br>documentation immediately. | Commented [SF3]: Code Yellow +Policy 2024.docx |
| •<br>Evacu           | If you receive a written threat:<br>• Gather all materials as evidence, including any envelopes or cor<br>• Avoid further handling to prevent the contamination of evidence<br>• Notify your supervisor immediately.  |   |  |
| •                    | An evacuation decision should be made only if an actual device has<br>through clear and reliable information provided by the caller, based on the<br>Prior to evacuating, employees should check their immediate work are<br>items that do not appear to belong. If a suspicious item is located, they<br>contact the IC, acting Administrator or supervisor immediately.   | the threat criteria.<br>ea for suspicious packages or   |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Make emergency notifications and call 911, Do not use radios</li> <li>Evacuate the building.</li> <li>Check to see all doors and windows are open to minimize damage from fragmentation.</li> <li>Establish a minimum 300-foot cordon around, above and below</li> <li>Secure the area until authorities arrive to prevent access to the d</li> <li>Do not permit re-entry into the area until the device has bee building has been declared safe for re-entry.</li> <li>Report the location and an accurate description of the object to t</li> </ul>   | ge from a blast and secondary<br>the object.<br>anger area.<br>n removed/disarmed and the                                     | Deleted: by landline                           |
| •                    | <ul> <li>Explosion:</li> <li>If an explosion occurs, initiate Code Triage – Internal.</li> <li>Evacuate the facility immediately, as secondary devices may exit</li> <li>Call 911.</li> <li>Establish a 1,000-foot cordon around, above and below the blast</li> <li>Secure the area until the authorities arrive.</li> <li>Treat injured in an area away from the blast site.</li> <li>Record the names and contact numbers of potential witnesses.</li> </ul>   |   | Deleted: authorities                           |

EFFECTIVE

o Support law enforcement efforts as requested,

# All Clear:

Click or tap here to enter text.

REFERENCE # 8460.24.09

PAGE: 2 OF 3

| <b>REFERENCE #</b> | 8460.24.09           | EFFECTIVE        |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| SUBJECT:           | CODE YELLOW          | REVISED          |
|                    |                      | REVIEWED         |
| DEPARTMENT:        | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | PRIOR REVISIONS: |

Deleted: ENVIRONMENT OF CARE

• When it has been determined that there is no evidence of a device in the facility, or the suspected device has been rendered safe, the IC will notify a staff member to announce, "Code Yellow, all clear," three (3) times over the page system.

• All personnel will return to their normal duties.

### **REFERENCES:**

Modoc Medical Center Hospital Preparedness Program Emergency Procedures red binder

# ATTACHMENTS:

None

Click or tap here to enter text

# Engineering

| The purpose of this policy is to provide a program that will protect personnel, residents, and visitors from harm. A risk assessment is conducted to determine the elements of the plan.  |   |
|---|---|
| AUDIENCE:<br>Facility Wide  |   |
| TERMS/DEFINITION:<br>None   |   |
| <b>POLICY:</b><br>t is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to offer safety and security for all residents, visitors,<br>personnel and property of the facility.  |   |
| The goals of the Security Management Plan include the following:  |   |
| • To provide education to personnel on the elements of the Security Management Program.   |   |
| • To control access to and egress from sensitive areas.   | <b>Deleted:</b> (i e , Dementia Special Care Units, Pharmacy)                         |
| • To reduce the risk of security incidents.   |   |
| • To address security concerns of residents, visitors, personnel, and property.   |   |
| The Director of Security, Safety Officer and Safety Committee are responsible for developing, mplementing, monitoring, and managing the Security Management Program.  |   |
| PROCEDURE:  |   |
|   |   |
| Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security   | Commented IAVIII: Remove underline  |
| Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security<br>Management Plan:   | Commented [AV1]: Remove underline   |
| Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security     Management Plan;     The Administrator shall appoint a qualified individual to develop, implement, maintain and   | Commented [AV1]: Remove underline   |
| <ul> <li>Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security<br/>Management Plan;</li> <li>The Administrator shall appoint a qualified individual to develop, implement, maintain and<br/>monitor the Security Management Program. The Director of Security is responsible for</li> </ul>   | Commented [AV1]: Remove underline Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"                       |
| Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security     Management Plan:     The Administrator shall appoint a qualified individual to develop, implement, maintain and   |   |
| <ul> <li>Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security<br/>Management Plan:</li> <li>The Administrator shall appoint a qualified individual to develop, implement, maintain and<br/>monitor the Security Management Program. The Director of Security is responsible for<br/>maintaining a Security Management Program that prepares for and prevents future security<br/>incidents by establishing security procedures, Inservice orientation and continuing education of<br/>all personnel, and monitoring and evaluation of security incidents for opportunities to improve</li> </ul>                           | Formatted: Indent: Left: 0,5"   |
| <ul> <li>Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security Management Plan:</li> <li>The Administrator shall appoint a qualified individual to develop, implement, maintain and monitor the Security Management Program. The Director of Security is responsible for maintaining a Security Management Program that prepares for and prevents future security incidents by establishing security procedures, Inservice orientation and continuing education of all personnel, and monitoring and evaluation of security incidents for opportunities to improve care.</li> <li>See Security Authority Policy.</li> </ul> | Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5" Commented [AV2]: Remove underline                       |
| <ul> <li>Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security<br/>Management Plan;</li> <li>The Administrator shall appoint a qualified individual to develop, implement, maintain and<br/>monitor the Security Management Program. The Director of Security is responsible for<br/>maintaining a Security Management Program that prepares for and prevents future security<br/>incidents by establishing security procedures, Inservice orientation and continuing education of<br/>all personnel, and monitoring and evaluation of security incidents for opportunities to improve<br/>care.</li> </ul>                 | Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5" Commented [AV2]: Remove underline Formatted: Font: 8 pt |
| <ul> <li>Designation OF Employees Responsible for Developing. Implementing and Monitoring the Security Management Plan;</li> <li>The Administrator shall appoint a qualified individual to develop, implement, maintain and monitor the Security Management Program. The Director of Security is responsible for maintaining a Security Management Program that prepares for and prevents future security incidents by establishing security procedures, Inservice orientation and continuing education of all personnel, and monitoring and evaluation of security incidents for opportunities to improve care.</li> <li>See Security Authority Policy.</li> </ul> | Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5" Commented [AV2]: Remove underline                       |

#### REFERENCE # 8450.24.20 EFFECTIVE Formatted Table 2001 ¥..... Deleted: REVISED 04/2024 SUBJECT: SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN REVISED, Deleted: REVIEWED 04/2024 DEPARTMENT: ENGINEERING Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 01 •...

# PURPOSE:

1

I

|  | Commented [AV I]: Remove underline |
|--|------------------------------------|
| dividual to develop, implement, maintain and<br>The Director of Security is responsible for<br>that prepares for and prevents future security<br>Inservice orientation and continuing education of<br>of security incidents for opportunities to improve | • Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"    |
|  | Commented [AV2]: Remove underline  |
| mployees and Property Are Addressed;   | Formatted: Font: 8 pt              |
|  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt              |
|  |                                    |

| REFERENCE #                                 | 8450.24.20   | EFFECTIVE   | 2001                       | Formatted Table                   |
|---|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| UBJECT:                                     | SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN   |   | 2001                       | Deleted: REVISED 04/2024          |
| OBJECT.                                     |  | REVISED,  |                            | Deleted: REVIEWED 04/2024         |
| EPARTMENT:                                  | ENGINEERING  |   |                            | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 01      |
| security<br>skill of<br>immed               | y inspection vulnerability reports are completed to in<br>y vulnerabilities of sensitive areas, security habits of p<br>security management. An inspection gives a good in<br>iate steps shall be taken to eliminate the problems.<br>curity Crime Vulnerability Inspection Report.<br>Incidents Involving Residents, Visitors, Employee | personnel, staff knowl<br>ndication of future dar | edge and<br>ager, and      |                                   |
| vestigated;                                 |  |   |                            | Commented [AV3]: Remove underline |
|   | rity Incident Report is completed on all incidents involute or property.   | olving residents, visito                          | rs,                        |                                   |
| 0   | A security incident includes, but is not limited to:   |   |                            |                                   |
| 0   | Property damage lost or stolen property.   |   |                            |                                   |
|   | Injuries to staff (i.e., injuries to staff caused by reside activities)  | ents during assessment                            | and treatment              |                                   |
| 0   | Criminal activities  |   |                            |                                   |
| 0   | Theft, pilferage and tampering with medication.  |   |                            |                                   |
|   | rity Incident Report will be completed by the Securit  |   |                            | Deleted: s                        |
| Inciden<br>cause o                          | ident or the department manager if no security offices<br>at Report will be reviewed and studied by the Directo<br>of the incident. The Director of Security will make a<br>ittee to prevent the recurrence of related incidents.  | r of Security to determ                           | ine the                    | Deleted: o                        |
| <ul> <li>The Sa security actions</li> </ul> | fety Committee shall review all summaries of security<br>incidents shall include evaluation of the incident, co<br>taken.  | y incidents. Summary<br>inclusions, recommended   | reports of<br>lations, and |                                   |
| the Dire<br>determ                          | idents will be aggregated on a quarterly basis and rep<br>ector of Security. The Safety Committee will track a<br>ine if patterns exist. Once a pattern has been identifie<br>will be developed to improve performance.  | nd trend all incidents b                          | by type to                 |                                   |
| See Sec                                     | curity Incident Report, Quarterly Report of Security In  | ncidents.   |                            | Commented [AV4]: Remove underline |
|   |  |   |                            | Formatted: Font: 8 pt             |
| l Residents.                                | Visitors and Personnel Will Have Appropriate Identific   | ation .   |                            | Formatted: Font: 8 pt             |
|   |  |   | PAGE: 2 OF 6               | Formatted: Font: 8 pt             |
|   | EMENT PLAN   |   |                            |                                   |

l

I

| REFERENCE # 8450.24.20 |                          | EFFECTIVE | 2001        | • | Formatted Table              |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--|
|                        |                          |           | <u>2001</u> |   | Deleted: REVISED 04/2024     |  |
| SUBJECT:               | SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN | REVISED,  | REVISED,    |   | Deleted: REVIEWED 04/2024    |  |
| DEPARTMENT:            | ENGINEERING              | ······    |             |   | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 01 |  |

All employees and staff shall wear facility picture identification badges. All residents will wear permanent identification bands. All personnel shall stop and question any unidentifiable person in their area. Any person, who is not wearing a recognizable facility identification tag, visitor or vendor tag shall be considered a stranger.

Sensitive Areas Will Have Controlled Access as Determined by The Facility:

A security risk assessment will be completed, and those areas determined to be sensitive areas will have restricted access to and egress from. Additional policies will be written defining the special precautions to be taken in the following areas: Pharmacy, Medical Records, All personnel assigned or working in these areas will receive orientation and education to the area specific security practices to be utilized.

An Orientation and Education Program for Employees Regarding Security is in Place:

- The Director of Security will provide security related education to all employees at orientation and annually thereafter. Education programs shall include:
  - o Staff responsibility under the Security Management Plan
  - o Reporting security incidents involving residents, personnel, visitors, and property.
  - o Emergency procedures to follow in the event of a security incident.
  - o Security measures in place at the facility (i.e., access control, CCTV, alarms)
  - o Resident elopement
  - o Identification badges
  - o Workplace violence

SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN

ł

Department-specific security measures

| Performance Standards:   | Commented [AV9]: Remove underline  |
|--|--|
| <ul> <li>The organizational Safety Committee will develop and establish performance measures and<br/>related outcomes, in a collaborative fashion, based on those priority issues known to be<br/>associated with the healthcare environment. Performance measures and outcomes will be<br/>prioritized based upon high risk, high volume, problem prone situations and potential or actual</li> </ul> | <b>Deleted:</b> There is a planned, systematic,<br>interdisciplinary approach to process design and<br>performance measurement, analysis and improvement<br>related to organization wide safety. |
| sentinel event related occurrences. Criteria for performance improvement measurement and   | Formatted: Font: 8 pt  |
| outcome indicator selection will be based on the following:  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt  |
|  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt  |

PAGE: 3 OF 6 🏅

Deleted: Behavioral Health Units, Dementia Special Care Units

Commented [AV5]: I've never seen residents with bands

Deleted: Cashier

Are we actually doing this?

Commented [AV8]: Remove underline

Commented [AV6]: Remove underline

| REFERENCE # | 8450 24 20               | EFFECTIVE | 2001 |      |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|
| SUBJECT:    | SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN | *         |      | a in |
| DEPARTMENT: | ENGINEERING              | *         |      |      |

- The measure can identify the events it was intended to identify.
- The measure has a documented numerator and a denominator statement or description of the population to which the measure is applicable.
- o The measure has defined data elements and allowable values.
- The measure can detect changes in performance over time.
- The measure allows for comparison over time within the organization or between the organization and other entities.
- o The data intended for collection are available; and
- Results can be reported in a way that is useful to the organization and other interested stakeholders.
- The Safety Committee on an ongoing basis monitors performance regarding actual or potential risk related to one or more of the following:
  - o Staff knowledge and skills,
  - o Level of staff participation,
  - o Monitoring and inspection activities,
  - o Emergency and incident reporting,
  - o Inspection, preventive maintenance and testing of safety equipment.
- Other performance measures and outcomes will be established by the Safety Committee, based on the criterion listed above. Data sources, frequency of data collection, individual(s) responsible for data collection, aggregation and reporting will be determined by the Safety Committee.
- Should the Safety Committee feel a team approach (other than the Safety Committee) is necessary for performance and process improvement to occur, the Safety Committee will follow the organization's performance improvement guidelines for improvement team member selection. Determination of team necessity will be based on those priority issues listed (high risk, volume and problem prone situations and sentinel event occurrence). The Safety Committee will review the necessity of team development, requesting team participation only in those instances where it is felt the Safety Committee's contributions toward improvement would be limited (due to specialty, limited scope and/or knowledge of the subject matter). Should team development be deemed necessary, primarily, team members will be selected on the basis of their knowledge of the subject identified for improvement, and those individuals who are "closest" to the subject identified. The team will be interdisciplinary, as appropriate to the subject to be improved.

| Formatted Table              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Deleted: REVISED 04/2024     |  |
| Deleted: REVIEWED 04/2024    |  |
| Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 01 |  |

Character scale: 100%, Lowered by 1.5 pt Formatted: No bullets or numbering, Widow/Orphan control Deleted: ¶ ) Should t Formatted: Font color: Auto, Not Raised by / Lowered by Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(54,54,54)) Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(54,54,54)) Formatted: List Paragraph, Right: 0", Line spacing: single, Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 1.08" Formatted: Font: 8 pt Formatted: Font: 8 pt Formatted: Font: 8 pt

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.25" +

Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(77,77,77)),

Indent at: 0.5", Widow/Orphan control

Deleted: ¶

PAGE: 4 OF 6

SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN

| REFERENCE # | 8450.24.20               | EFFECTIVE | 2001 |        | Formatted Table              |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------|------------------------------|
| SUBJECT:    | SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN |           |      | eurd   | Deleted: REVISED 04/2024     |
| SUBJECT.    |                          | REVISED,  |      | ni mee | Deleted: REVIEWED 04/2024    |
| DEPARTMENT: | ENGINEERING              |           |      | -      | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 01 |

| <ul> <li>Performance improvement monitoring and outcome activities will be presented to the Safety<br/>Committee by the Director of Security at least on a quarterly basis, with a report of<br/>performance outcome forwarded to the Organizational Performance Improvement<br/>Committee, MEC and Governing Body quarterly.</li> </ul> | Commented [AV11]: Spell out   |
|--|---|
|  | Deleted: 1  |
| <ul> <li>The following are suggested performance measures;</li> <li>Number of hours per shift, per week that Security Officers tour the facility.</li> </ul>   | Formatted: Font color: Custom Color(RGB(77,77,77)),<br>Lowered by 1.5 pt                |
| • Number of incident reports submitted.  | Formatted: List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level: 1 +<br>Aligned at: 0,25" + Indent at: 0,5" |
| • All intrusion and panic alarm systems tested monthly.  |   |
| Emergency Security Procedures:   | Commented [AV12]: Remove underline  |
| • There are provisions made for the security of the physical plant, property, residents, visitors, and personnel of the facility during disaster situations.   |   |
| • Personnel are trained in the actions to be taken in the event of a security incident, i.e., attempted robbery, workplace violence, civil disturbance.  |   |
| • The facility shall seek to maintain a cooperative relationship with the news media, which balances the public need for information with the responsibility to safeguard the resident's right to privacy.   |   |
| • The release of information to the media will be by authorized personnel only.  |   |
| • Additional staff will be assigned from the Engineering Department to assist the Security Department in controlling vehicular and foot traffic in the event of a disaster.  |   |
| Annual Evaluation of The Security Management Plan's Objectives, Scope, Performance and   |   |
| Effectiveness:   | Commented [AV13]: Remove underline  |
|  |   |
| <ul> <li>The annual evaluation of the Security Management Program will include a review of the<br/>scope according to the current JCAHO standards to evaluate the degree to which the program</li> </ul>   | Commented [AV14]: Spell out   |
| meets accreditation standards and the current risk assessment of the facility. A comparison of   | Commented [Av 14]. Spen out   |
| the expectations and actual results of the program will be evaluated to determine if the goals   |   |
| and objectives of the program were met. The overall performance of the program will be   |   |
| reviewed by evaluating the results of performance improvement outcomes. The overall effectiveness of the program will be evaluated by determining the degree that expectations   |   |
| were met.  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt   |
|  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt   |
| The performance and effectiveness of the Security Management Program shall be  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt   |
| SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN PAGE: 5 OF 6  | <u></u>   |

E

| REFERENCE # | 8450.24.20               | EFFECTIVE | 2001 |  | Formatted Table              |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--|------------------------------|
| SUBJECT:    | SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN | *         |      |  | Deleted: REVISED 04/2024     |
| SUBJECT.    |                          | REVISED,  |      |  | Deleted: REVIEWED 04/2024    |
| DEPARTMENT: | ENGINEERING              |           |      |  | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 01 |

reviewed by the Safety Committee, the Performance Improvement Committee and Administration.

I

| REFERENCES:<br>None  | Deleted: <#>See Annual Evaluation of the<br>Effectiveness of the Security Management Program,<br>Section Break (Next Page) |
|----------------------|--|
| ATTACHMENTS:<br>None | Formatted: Font: Not Bold, Not All caps  |

|  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt |
|--|-----------------------|
|  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt |
|  | Formatted: Font: 8 pt |
| SECURITY MANAGEMENT PLAN. PAGE: 6 OF 6 |                       |

# Information Technology

|     | (m)         |                         |           | Concession of the local division of the loca | Deleteu. Ot |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| T   | REFERENCE # | 8480.24.01              | EFFECTIVE |  | Formatted   |
|     | SUBJECT:    | ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE |           |  | Formatted   |
|     |             |                         | REVISED   |  | Commented   |
| 1.1 | DEPARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  |           | 10.63  |             |

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to outline the acceptable use of computer equipment at Modoc Medical Center (MMC). To protect the employees and MMC from inappropriate use that exposes MMC to risks including virus attacks, compromise of network systems and services, and legal issues.

### AUDIENCE:

### Organization Wide.

### **TERMS/DEFINITION:**

### Blogging

Writing a blog. A blog (short for weblog) is a personal online journal that is frequently updated and intended for public consumption.

### Extranet

An extranet is a private network that uses Internet protocols, network connectivity, and possibly the public telecommunication system to securely share part of an organization's information or operations with suppliers, vendors, partners, customers, or other businesses. An extranet can be understood as a private intranet mapped onto the Internet or some other transmission system not accessible to the public but is managed by more than one company's administrator(s).

### Internet

The Internet is a worldwide, publicly accessible series of interconnected computer networks that transmit data by packet switching using the standard Internet Protocol (IP). It is a "network of networks" that consists of millions of smaller domestic, academic, business, and government networks, which together carry various information and services, such as electronic mail, online chat, file transfer, and the interlinked web pages and other resources of the World Wide Web.

#### Intranet

An intranet is a private computer network that uses Internet protocols and network connectivity to securely share part of an organization's information or operations with its employees.

### Social Networking

The use of dedicated websites and applications to interact with other users, or to find people with similar interests to oneself.

### Spam

Unauthorized and/or unsolicited electronic mass mailings

### Streaming Service

A service that sends video, music, etc., over the internet so that people can watch or listen to it immediately rather than having to download it, or rather than having to watch or listen at a particular time when something is broadcast.

### POLICY

General Use and Ownership

ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE

#### PAGE: 1 OF\_1

| 4  | Deleted: SUBJECT:                                | [1]   |  |  |  |
|----|--|---|--|--|--|
| 3  | Formatted  | [ [3]   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Formatted  | [[4]  |  |  |  |
| į  | Commented [SF2]: @Andreas Camacho MMC is         |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Commented [AC3R2]: This is done for clarity;     | ea( [9]   |  |  |  |
| -  | Deleted: and                                     |   |  |  |  |
|    | Deleted: er. These rules are in place to         |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center MC from 1          |   |  |  |  |
| J  | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center                    |   |  |  |  |
| 2  | Formatted  | [ [5]   |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [[7]  |  |  |  |
| J  | Formatted  | [10]  |  |  |  |
| J  | Deleted: ¶                                       | [[11]   |  |  |  |
|    | Deleted: This policy applies to employees, contr | a [ [12]  |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [[13]   |  |  |  |
|    | Deleted: 1                                       | [[14]   |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [[15]   |  |  |  |
| d  | Formatted  | [[16]   |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [ [17]  |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [ [18]  |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [19]  |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [ [20]  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Formatted  | [[21]   |  |  |  |
|    | Deleted: protocols,                              |   |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [ [23]  |  |  |  |
|    | Formatted  | [ [22]  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Formatted  | [24]  |  |  |  |
|    | Deleted: t                                       |   |  |  |  |
| -  | Formatted  | [25]  |  |  |  |
| e  | Formatted  | [26]  |  |  |  |
| e  | Formatted  | [   |  |  |  |
| 4  | Formatted  | [28]  |  |  |  |
| đ  | Formatted  | [ [29]  |  |  |  |
| e. | Formatted  | [ [30]  |  |  |  |
| -  | Commented [SF4]: @Andreas Camacho What           | Annual |  |  |  |
|    | Commented [SF5]: @Andreas Camacho Thes           | e[ [33]   |  |  |  |
| Ż  | Commented [AC6R5]: OK                            | -   |  |  |  |
|    | Deleted: 1.                                      |   |  |  |  |
| 1  | Formatted  | [32]  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Formatted  | [ [34]  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Deleted: COMPLETE NAME OF POLICY (ALL            | C[ [2]  |  |  |  |

Deleted: SUB IECT

|   |                             | (                        | Deleted: SUBJECT:               | [ [35]  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|   |                             |                          | Deleted: While Modoc Medical Co | Contraction of the second   |
| REFERENCE # 8480.24.01  | EFFECTIVE                   | 5                        | Deleted: etwork administration  | desires to prov [39]  |
| SUBJECT: ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE  |                             |                          | Formatted                       | [37]  |
|   | REVISED                     | 10                       | Formatted                       | [ [38]  |
| DEPARTMENT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   |                             |                          | Formatted                       | [ [40]  |
| MMC network administration desires to provide a reasonable level of pr  | ivacy users should be aw    | are 🥼 🤇                  | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center's |   |
| that the data they create on the corporate systems remains the property of  |                             |                          | Formatted                       | [ [41]  |
| protect MMC's network, management cannot guarantee the confidential   | ity of information stored   | on any                   | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center   |   |
| network device belonging to MMC.  |                             | F                        | Formatted                       | [42]  |
| Internet/Intranet/Extranet-related systems, including but not limited to c  | mouter equipment softu      | ara f                    | Formatted                       | [ [43]  |
| operating systems, storage media, network accounts providing electronic   | mail World Wide Web         | are,                     | Commented [SF7]: @Andreas Ca    | macho Write ( [44]  |
| (WWW) browsing, and File Transfer Protocol (FTP) services, are the p  | operty of MMC. These s      | stems /                  | Commented [AC8R7]: OK           |   |
| are to be used for business purposes to serve the interests of the company  | , our clients, and custom   | and in the second second | Commented [SF9]: @Andreas Ca    | macho same here.  |
| the course of normal operations.  |                             | $1X \rightarrow$         | Commented [AC10R9]: OK          |   |
| AN ICL and a likely service the set little of surround supervises MA  | C notwork dovisor           | 12/5                     | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center   |   |
| MMC has the right to examine the activities of any employee using $MM$  | Lietwork devices.           | 191 1                    | Formatted                       | [45]  |
| This includes but is not limited to the following activities:   |                             | 1/1                      | Formatted                       | [ [46]  |
| <ul> <li>Internet use, email</li> </ul>   |                             | 01                       | Formatted                       | [[47]   |
| Instant messaging   |                             | 4.68                     | Deleted: in serveing            | [[48]   |
| Opline chat   |                             |                          | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center   | ( [40]  |
| • Blogging  |                             |                          | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center   |   |
| <ul> <li>Files accessed and created (documents, spreadsheets, databases,</li> <li>Or any other activities at the discretion of the Information Techn</li> </ul> | ology (IT) department       | -                        | Formatted                       | [49]  |
| • Or any other activities at the discretion of the, mornation rech  | orogy first departments     |                          | Formatted                       | [ [50]  |
| Employees are not allowed to use MMC equipment or systems for perso   | nal use.                    |                          | Formatted                       |   |
| This includes but is not limited to:  |                             | 121                      | Formatted                       | [ [51]  |
| Non-business related email  |                             | 18                       | Deleted: , i                    | [[52]   |
| <ul> <li>Social networking (Facebook, TikTok, SnapChat, and similar system)</li> </ul>  | tems used for social        |                          | Deleted: , o                    |   |
| <ul> <li>interactions</li> <li>Video and audio streaming services</li> </ul>  |                             | 指测 <b>计</b>              | Deleted: , b                    |   |
| <ul> <li>Other entertainment media (reading material, photographs, comid</li> </ul>   | s news etc.)                | The P                    | Deleted: , f. les accessed and, | created files [ [53]  |
| <ul> <li>Internet browsing</li> </ul>   | ,                           | 16at                     | Commented (AC12R11): OK         | ( [33]  |
| Shopping  |                             | A Start                  | Formatted                       | [ [54]  |
| Games   |                             |                          | Deleted: , o                    | ((  |
| If there is any uncertainty, employees should consult their supervisor or   | manager.                    | ·····•                   | Deleted: ITS                    |   |
| Employees may use personal devices during their break time for personal   | 1 activities as long as the |                          | Deleted: Information Technolo   | ву  |
| adhere to Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)   |                             |                          | Formatted                       | [ [55]  |
| and hostile workplace polices, and Information Sensitivity Policy   | •                           |                          | Formatted                       | [ [56]  |
|   | 2020200                     | 朝鮮                       | Formatted                       | [[57]   |
| Employees may not take pictures or create any video or audio recording,<br>time unless it is done as part of their normal job duties and are using app          | on MMC properties at a      | ıy •                     | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center   | 1   |
| time unless it is done as part of their normal job duties and are using app   | roved wivic equipment.      |                          | Formatted                       | [58]  |
| Information Technology Services (ITS) requires that any information that  | t users consider sensitive  | 11.201                   | Formatted                       |   |
| vulnerable be encrypted and access controlled using approved electronic   | medical record or docum     | ent                      | Deleted: n                      | (   |
|   |                             | 1.44                     | Formatted                       | [ [60]  |
|   |                             |                          | Deleted: , s                    | [ [00]  |
| ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE   | PAGE: 1 C                   |                          | Deleted: ), v                   |   |
|   |                             |                          | Deleted: , audio streaming ser  | vice [62]   |
|   |                             |                          | Formatted                       | A construction of the second se |
|   |                             | 保持                       | Deleted: s, o                   | [ [61]  |
|   |                             | 版料                       | Deleted: ,                      |   |
|   |                             |                          | Formatted                       | [[63]   |
|   |                             |                          | Deleted: , s                    | [ [05]  |

... [64]

... [65]

.... [66]

Deleted: , or g mes

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Deleted:

| REFERENCE # | <u>8480 24.01</u>       | EFFECTIVE | 1.10 | Deleted: SUBJECT: | [73] |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------|------|
| SUBJECT:    | ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE |           |      |                   |      |
| DEPARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  | REVISED   |      |                   |      |

management systems. For guidelines on information classification, see ITS's Information Sensitivity Policy.

For security and network maintenance purposes, authorized individuals within MMC may monitor equipment, systems, and network traffic at any time per the ITS Audit Vulnerability Scan Policy.

MMC reserves the right to audit networks and systems on a periodic basis to ensure compliance with this policy.

### Security and Proprietary Information

The user interface for information contained on Internet/Intranet/Extranet-related systems should be classified as confidential, internal use only, or not confidential, as defined by corporate confidentiality guidelines, details of which can be found in the ITS Information Sensitivity Policy. Examples of confidential information include but are not limited to company private, corporate strategies, patient information, customer lists, financial information, and research data. Employees should take all necessary steps to prevent unauthorized access to this information.

Keep passwords secure and do not share accounts. Authorized users are responsible for the security of their passwords and accounts. System level passwords should be changed quarterly, user level passwords should be changed every six months.

All computing devices are to be secured with a password-protected screensaver with the automatic activation feature set at 10 minutes or less, or by locking or logging-off when the host will be unattended.

Because information contained on portable computers is especially vulnerable, special care should be exercised. All portable computing devices must be encrypted using ITS approved encryption methods. Protect laptops, tablets, and other portable computing devices in accordance with the "Portable Computing Devices Security Guidelines".

Postings by employees from a MMC email address to online forums, newsgroups, or social media should contain a disclaimer stating that the opinions expressed are strictly their own and not necessarily those of MMC, unless posting in the course of normal business duties.

All devices used by employees that are connected to the MMC Internet/Intranet/Extranet, whether owned by the employee or MMC, shall be continually executing approved virus-scanning software with a current virus database unless overridden by departmental or group policy.

Employees must use extreme caution when opening e-mail attachments or using embedded links received from unknown senders, which may contain viruses, e-mail bombs, or Trojan horse code,

**Unacceptable Use** 

ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE

PAGE 1 OF 1

| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center                  |
|--|
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman               |
|  |
| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center                  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman               |
|  |
| Deleted: 2.                                    |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, No underline |
|  |

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman

| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center  |
|--|
| Deleted: meda  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
| Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt  |
| Deleted: 3.  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, No underline   |
| Deleted: COMPLETE NAME OF POLICY (ALL CAPS<br>– ARIEL 8) Effective or Revised date: MM/YYY |
|  |

| REFE | ERENCE # | 8480.24.01              | EFFECTIVE | <br>Deleted: SUBJECT: |  |
|------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| SUB. | JECT:    | ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE |           |                       |  |
| DEPA | ARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  | REVISED   |                       |  |

The following activities are, in general, prohibited. Employees may be exempted from these restrictions during their legitimate job responsibilities (e.g., systems administration staff may have a need to disable the network access of a host if that host is disrupting production services).

Under no circumstances is an employee of <u>MMC</u> authorized to engage in any activity that is illegal under local, state, federal or international law while utilizing <u>MMC</u> owned resources.

The lists below are by no means exhaustive but attempt to provide a framework for activities which fall into the category of unacceptable use.

### System and Network Activities

The following activities are strictly prohibited, with no exceptions:

- Violations of the rights of any person or company protected by copyright, trade secret, patentor other intellectual property, or similar laws or regulations, including, but not limited to, the installation or distribution of "pirated" or other software products that are not appropriately licensed for use by <u>MMC</u>.
- Unauthorized copying of copyrighted material including, but not limited to, digitization and distribution of photographs from magazines, books or other copyrighted sources, copyrighted music, and the installation of any copyrighted software for which MMC or the end user does not have an active license is strictly prohibited.
- Exporting software, technical information, encryption software or technology, in violation of international or regional export control laws, is illegal. The appropriate management should be consulted prior to the export of any material that is in question.
- Introduction of malicious programs into the network or server (e.g., viruses, worms, Trojan horses, e-mail bombs, etc.).
- Revealing your account password to others or allowing use of your account by others. This includes family and other household members when work is being done at home.
- Using a MMC computing asset to actively engage in procuring or transmitting material that is in violation of sexual harassment or hostile workplace laws in the user's local jurisdiction.
- Making fraudulent offers of products, items, or services originating from any <u>MMC account</u>.
- o Making statements about warranty, expressly or implied, unless it is a part of normal job duties.
- Effecting security breaches or disruptions of network communication. Security breaches include, but are not limited to, accessing data of which the employee is not an intended recipient or logging into a server or account that the employee is not expressly authorized to access, unless these duties are within the scope of regular duties. For purposes of this section, "disruption" includes, but is not limited to, network sniffing, pinged floods, packet spoofing, denial of service, and forged routing information for malicious purposes.
- Unauthorized connection of any MMC computer to another computer or network.
- Port scanning or security scanning is expressly prohibited unless prior notification to ITS is made.
- Executing any form of network monitoring which will intercept data not intended for the employee's host unless this activity is a part of the employee's normal job/duty.

| CCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE |
|------------------------|

| PAGE: | 1 | OF | 1 |
|-------|---|----|---|
|       |   |    |   |

| Jimatteu. | FOIL. | THIES INCOM | Roman |  |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|--|
|           |       |             |       |  |
|           |       |             |       |  |
|           |       |             |       |  |
|           |       |             |       |  |

| Berecour   |         | medioai | Conton  |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Formatted: | Font: 1 | imes Ne | w Roman |

atted: Font: Times New Pon

Deleted: Modoc Medical Center

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman

### Deleted: 3.1

| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, No underline  |  |
|---|--|
| Formatted: List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level: 1 +<br>Aligned at: 0.5" + Indent at: 0.75" |  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman  |  |
| Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 2 + Aligned at: 1" +<br>Indent at: 1.25"                   |  |
| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center   |  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman  |  |
| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center   |  |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman  |  |
| Deleted: export   |  |
|   |  |

| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center    |
|----------------------------------|
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman |
| Deleted: Modoc Medical Center    |
| Formatted: Font: Times New Roman |

| Ì | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center    |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Formatted: Font: Times New Roman |

Deleted: COMPLETE NAME OF POLICY (ALL CAPS – ARIEL 8) Effective or Revised date: MM/YYY

| EPARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY   |                        |                        |                         |
|------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0          | Circumventing user authentication or security of any host, network, or acco  | unt.                   |                        |                         |
| 0          | Interfering with or denying service to any user other than the employee's  | nost (for example,     | Deleted: Modoc M       | 1edical Center          |
|            | denial of service attack).   | Self allow Streams and | Formatted: Font: Times | New Roman               |
| 0          | Using any program/script/command, or sending messages of any kind, interfere with, or disable, a user's terminal session, via any means, I |                        | Deleted: Modoc M       | fedical Center          |
|            | Internet/Intranet/Extranet.  | ocally of via the      | Formatted: Font: Times | New Roman               |
| 0          | Providing information about, or lists of, MMC employees, patients, custo   | mers, partners, or 📈   | Deleted: 3.2           |                         |
|            | vendors to parties outside MMC unless it is part of normal job duties.   |                        | Formatted: Font: Times | New Roman, No underline |
| 0          | Perform acts that waste Computer resources or unfairly monopolize resource   |                        | Formatted              | ([77]                   |
|            | of others. These acts include, but are not limited to, sending mass mailing  |                        | Formatted              |                         |
|            | spending excessive amounts of time on the Internet, playing games, engage  | -                      | Formatted              |                         |
|            | groups, printing multiple copies of documents, or otherwise creating unr<br>traffic.   | lecessary network      | Deleted: Modoc M       | 1edical Center's        |
| Emai       | and Communications Activities  | -17                    | Formatted              |                         |
| •          | Sending unsolicited email messages, including the sending of "junk mail" of  | r other advertising*   | Deleted: Modoc M       | fedical Center          |
|            | material to individuals who did not specifically request such material (email  |                        | Deleted: Modoc M       | Iedical Center          |
| •          | Any form of harassment via email, social networking, telephone, or paging  | , whether through      | Formatted              | [81                     |
|            | language, frequency, or size of messages.  |                        | Formatted              |                         |
| •          | Unauthorized use, or forging, of email header information.   |                        | Deleted: 3.3           |                         |
| •          | Solicitation of email for any other email address, other than that of the pos  | ter's account, with    | Formatted              | (83                     |
|            | the intent to harass or to collect replies.<br>Creating or forwarding "chain letters" "Ponzi" or other "pyramid" schemes                   | of only type           | Formatted              | [84]                    |
| •          | - Creating or forwarding "chain letters", "Ponzi" of other "pyramid" schemes   | of any type.           |                        |                         |

EFFECTIVE

REVISED

- Creating or forwarding "chain letters", "Ponzi" or other "pyramid" schemes of any type.
- Use of unsolicited email originating from within MMC's networks of other Internet/Intranet/Extranet service providers on behalf of, or to advertise, any service hosted by MMC or connected via MMC's network.
- · Posting the same or similar non-business-related messages to online networking services (Usenet, Reddit, Facebook, TikTok, etc.)

### Blogging and Social Networking

**REFERENCE #** 

SUBJECT:

8480.24.01

ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE

INCODE ATION TECHNOLOGY

- · Blogging and social networking by employees using MMC's property and systems is+ prohibited.
- MMC's Information Sensitivity Policy also applies to blogging and social networking. As . such, Employees are prohibited from revealing any MMC confidential or proprietary information, trade secrets or any other material covered by MMC's Confidential Information policy when engaged in blogging or social networking.
- Employees may not take pictures, record video, or record audio while on MMC property unless it is done as part of their normal job duties and using approved MMC equipment.
- Employees shall not engage in any blogging or social networking that may harm or tarnish the image, reputation, and/or goodwill of MMC and/or any of its employees. Employees are also prohibited from making any discriminatory, disparaging, defamatory or harassing comments

Deleted: Modoc Medical Center's Formatted ... [85] Formatted ... [87] Formatted [ ... [86] Deleted: Modoc Medical Center's Formatted ... [88] Deleted: Modoc Medical Center Formatted [ ... [89] Deleted: Modoc Medical Center's Formatted ... [90] Deleted: Modoc Medical Center Formatted \_. [91] Deleted: Modoc Medical Center

Deleted: SUBJECT:

... [75]

... [92]

... [93]

ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE



Formatted

Formatted

Deleted: Modoc Medical Center

Deleted: COMPLETE NAME OF POLICY (ALL

| EFERENCE # 8480.24.01             | EFFECTIVE   |                     | Deleted: SUBJECT:  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| UBJECT: ACCEPTABLE COMPUTER USE   |   |                     |  |
|                                   | REVISED   |                     |  |
| EPARTMENT: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |   |                     |  |
| when blogging, posting to social  | nedia, or otherwise engaging in any cor                                 | nduct prohibited by |  |
| MMC's Non-Discrimination and      |   |                     | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center's  |
| • When an employee expresses his  | r her beliefs and/or opinions online, the                               | employee may not,   | Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
|                                   | themselves as an employee or repres                                     | entative of MMC     | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center  |
|                                   | ted with posting any material online.                                   |                     | Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
|                                   | rtaining to the handling and disclosure                                 |                     | Deleteda de controlla l  |
|                                   | C's trademarks, logos and any other onnection with any online activity. | MMC intellectual    | Deleted: export controlled Deleted: Modoc Medical Center's   |
| property may also not be used in  | onnection with any onnie activity.                                      |                     | Deleted: Modoc Medical Center S  |
|                                   |   |                     | Formatted: Font; Times New Roman   |
| ROCEDURE:                         |   |                     | Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
| KOCEDU KEA                        |   |                     |  |
|                                   |   |                     | Formatted: Font: Times New Roman   |
| EFERENCES:                        |   | 4                   | Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"  |
| one<br>TTACHMENTS:                |   |                     | Commented [SF13]: @Andreas Camacho What is to<br>procedure for what will or will not happen as a result<br>this policy?  |
| one                               |   |                     | Commented [AC14R13]: I used to have something<br>"Failure to follow this policy can result in discipline up<br>and including termination" but I was told at one point<br>long time ago) that I could not have that in my policy<br>it was up to HR and not IT. |
|                                   |   |                     | Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"  |
|                                   |   |                     | Commented [SF15]: @Andreas Carracho do you har references to support your policy? Where did you get the information to support you process?  |
|                                   |   |                     | Commented [AC16R15]: I did not keep track of my sources. I used policies from other facilities,  |
|                                   |   |                     | recommendations from IT related websites, etc.   |
|                                   |   |                     | Deleted: COMPLETE NAME OF POLICY (ALL CAF<br>– ARIEL 8) Effective or Revised date: MM/YYY  |
|                                   |   |                     | -ANEL OF ENCOUVE OF REVISED DALE. WWW/TTT  |
| CEPTABLE COMPUTER USE             |   | PAGE: 1 OF 1        |  |
|                                   |   |                     |  |

| Page 1: [1] Deleted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:49:00 AM             |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Page 1: [2] Deleted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:50:00 AM             |
|  |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [3] Formatted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"   |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [4] Formatted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Font: Times New Roman  |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [5] Formatted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Font: Times New Roman  |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [5] Formatted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Font: Times New Roman  |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 7:20:00 AM             |
|  |                                      | 4                                |
| Page 1: [6] Deleted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 7:20:00 AM             |
|  |                                      | •                                |
| Page 1: [7] Formatted  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Font: Times New Roman  |                                      |                                  |
| A  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Page 1: [7] Formatted Font: Times New Roman                    | Junantia ran                         |                                  |
|  | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 7:28:00 AM             |
| Page 1: [8] Commented [SF2]<br>@Andreas Camacho MMC is used ov | er 50 times in this document. Can    |                                  |
| MMC is not used as much or does it n                           |                                      | 8/20/2024 8:55:00 AM             |
| Page 1: [9] Commented [AC3R2]                                  | Andreas Camacho                      |                                  |
| This is done for clarity; each item can of the document.       | be referenced individually and it st | III Makes sense without the root |
| Page 1: [10] Formatted   | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Font: Times New Roman  |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [11] Deleted   | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:57:00 AM             |
| 1  |                                      | 8/20/2024 6:55:00 AM             |
| Page 1: [12] Deleted   | Samantha Farr                        | 0/20/2024 0.33.00 AM             |
| •  |                                      | 0/20/2024 6.52.00 AM             |
| Page 1: [13] Formatted   | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"   |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [14] Deleted   | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:51:00 AM             |
| Page 1: [15] Formatted   | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
| Font: Times New Roman  |                                      |                                  |
| Page 1: [16] Formatted   | Samantha Farr                        | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM             |
|  |                                      |                                  |

È

I.

Ĕ

I

I

1

1

1

1

Ê

E

t

| Page 1: [17] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Indent: Left: 0.5"                        |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [18] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 1"                          |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [19] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"                        |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [20] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 1"                          |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [21] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"                        |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [22] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 1"                          |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [23] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Font: Times New Roman                     |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [24] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"                        |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [25] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 1"                          |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [26] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"                        |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [27] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| Indent: Left: 1"                          |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [28] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| ndent: Left: 0.5"                         |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [29] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| ndent: Left: 1"                           |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [30] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM        |
| ndent: Left: 0.5"                         |                                    |                             |
| Page 1: [31] Commented [SF4]              | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 6:59:00 AM        |
| @Andreas Camacho What is the policoolicy? | cy statement? What is going or not | going to happen due to this |
| Page 1: [32] Formatted                    | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 7:03:00 AM        |
| Font: Times New Roman, No u               | nderline                           |                             |
| Page 1: [33] Commented [SF5]              | Samantha Farr                      | 8/20/2024 7:04:00 AM        |

@Andreas Camacho These are level II headings which are sentence case and bold.

ť

ŧ.

1

I.

ł

1

а,

I

Т

I.

ŧ

1

ţ

1

I.

I.

I.

Numbering is for step by step procedures. If you want to bullet a list that is not step by step it is just the black dot.

I.

I.

I.

i.

| Page 1: [34] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 7:03:00 AM |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| ont: Times New Roman, No u        | nderline                  |                      |
| Page 1: [35] Deleted              | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:49:00 AM |
| Page 1: [36] Deleted              | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:50:00 AM |
|                                   |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [37] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [38] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"                |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [39] Deleted              | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 1:20:00 PM |
| L                                 |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [39] Deleted              | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 1:20:00 PM |
| L                                 |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [40] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [41] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [42] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [43] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [43] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [44] Commented [SF7]      | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 7:06:00 AM |
| @Andreas Camacho Write out the wo | ord before using acronyms |                      |
| Page 2: [45] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [45] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [45] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [46] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman             |                           |                      |
| Page 2: [47] Formatted            | Samantha Farr             | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
|                                   |                           |                      |

Font: Times New Roman 8/20/2024 1:21:00 PM Page 2: [48] Deleted Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 1:21:00 PM Page 2: [48] Deleted Samantha Farr Page 2: [49] Formatted 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM Samantha Farr Font: Times New Roman 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM Page 2: [50] Formatted Samantha Farr Font: Times New Roman Page 2: [51] Formatted Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM Font: Times New Roman 8/20/2024 1:18:00 PM Page 2: [52] Formatted Samantha Farr Font: Times New Roman Page 2: [53] Deleted Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 1:18:00 PM Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 1:18:00 PM Page 2: [53] Deleted 8/20/2024 1:18:00 PM Page 2: [53] Deleted Samantha Farr Page 2: [54] Formatted 8/20/2024 1:18:00 PM Samantha Farr List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1" Page 2: [55] Formatted Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 1:18:00 PM Font: Times New Roman 8/20/2024 1:18:00 PM Page 2: [56] Formatted Samantha Farr Font: Times New Roman Page 2: [57] Formatted Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM Indent: Left: 0.5" Page 2: [58] Formatted Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM Font: Times New Roman Page 2: [59] Formatted 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM Samantha Farr Font: Times New Roman Page 2: [60] Formatted Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 1:22:00 PM Font: Times New Roman 8/20/2024 1:22:00 PM Page 2: [60] Formatted Samantha Farr Font: Times New Roman Samantha Farr 8/20/2024 1:22:00 PM Page 2: [61] Formatted

| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Page 2: [61] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:22:00 PM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [61] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:22:00 PM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [62] Deleted   | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:24:00 PM |
| L                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [62] Deleted   | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:24:00 PM |
| L                      |               |                      |
| Page 2: [63] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:22:00 PM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [64] Deleted   | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:25:00 PM |
|                        |               |                      |
| Page 2: [64] Deleted   | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:25:00 PM |
|                        |               | 1                    |
| Page 2: [65] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:25:00 PM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [66] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 1:25:00 PM |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"     |               |                      |
| Page 2: [67] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [68] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [69] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"     |               |                      |
| Page 2: [70] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [71] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [72] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 2: [72] Formatted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman  |               |                      |
| Page 1: [73] Deleted   | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:49:00 AM |
|                        | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:49:00 AM |
| Page 1: [74] Deleted   | Jamanula Faff | 0/20/2024 0.45.00 AW |

ï

1

1

Į,

1

ï

Ŧ

1

I

1

| Page 1: [75] Deleted            | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:49:00 AM |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Page 1: [76] Deleted            | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:50:00 AM |
|                                 |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [77] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 7:16:00 AM |
| List Paragraph, Bulleted + Leve | I: 1 + Aligned at: 0.5" + Inde | nt at: 0.75"         |
| Page 5: [78] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [79] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Indent: Left: 1"                |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [80] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [81] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [82] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [83] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 7:16:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman, No ur    | nderline                       |                      |
| Page 5: [84] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 7:16:00 AM |
| List Paragraph, Bulleted + Leve | I: 1 + Aligned at: 0.5" + Inde | nt at: 0.75"         |
| Page 5: [85] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [86] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Indent: Left: 1"                |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [87] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [88] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [89] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [90] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [91] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| Page 5: [92] Formatted          | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
| Font: Times New Roman           |                                |                      |
| age 5: [93] Formatted           | Samantha Farr                  | 8/20/2024 6:52:00 AM |
|                                 |                                |                      |

ţ

I

I.

I

ł

1

I

ĩ

Ĩ

١

Ĩ

Į.

L

L

k

I.

Font: Times New Roman

| Page 1: [94] Deleted | Samantha Farr | 8/20/2024 6:49:00 AM |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                      |               |                      |

| REFERENCE # | 8480.24.02                      | EFFECTIVE | 01/2016 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:    | IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION |           |         |
| DEPARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY          | REVISED   |         |

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish basic rules for the proper documentation of Information Technology (IT) support tickets by the IT Department staff.

### AUDIENCE:

|  | Staff |
|--|-------|
|  |       |

### **TERMS/DEFINITIONS**

IT: Information Technology

IT Support Ticket: A record of IT staff actions with regard to support requests, projects, and maintenance of IT related systems and hardware.

Ticket System: An electronic database and software used for the recording, management, and review of IT support tickets.

### POLICY

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) that IT staff will adhere to the rules described herein for the documentation of IT support tickets.

### PROCEDURE

### **Intended** Use

IT support tickets are utilized to record IT support requests, projects, and maintenance of IT-related systems and hardware. They are to be documented accurately and clearly for review by end users, IT staff and MMC Administration.

### **IT Support Ticket Creation**

IT support tickets are to be created for all IT-related activities including, but not limited to, end user support, regular system maintenance tasks, projects, IT-staff-identified issues and infrastructure improvements.

| Support tickets may be created by the following methods:   |                   | Deleted: IT s  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| By an MMC employee via online IT support website   | 1200              | Commented [EJ3]: Worxhub - should we name it?  |
| • By IT staff.   |                   |  |
| Tickets created by MMC employees must be reviewed by an IT staff member and updated, if neces                | sary, to          | Deleted: When an IT ticket is created, it must contain the information below.                                      |
| contain the required information.  | 1                 | <b>Commented [EJ4]:</b> We may need to check worxhub to see if the information lines up with the descriptions are. |
| <ul> <li>Requestor the person that is the main contact for the work to be done. This may be an MM</li> </ul> | IC                | Deleted: Contact   |
| employee or IT staff member.   |                   | Deleted: IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION   |
|  |                   | Deleted: Effective: 01/2016  |
| IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION  | <u>GE: 1 OF 1</u> |  |

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 12 pt, After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.07 ll Commented [SF1]: @Andreas Camacho who is responsible for following or implementing this policy? Commented [AC2R1]: The IT Department Staff Formatted: Justified, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.07 li

Deleted: . IT support tickets

| REFERENCE # | 8480 24.02  | EFFECTIVE        | 01/2016                   |                                 |
|-------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SUBJECT:    | IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION   |                  |                           |                                 |
| DEPARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  | REVISED          |                           |                                 |
|             | lowing formet: "enecific category" - "summary "   |                  | be documented             |                                 |
|             | Illowing format: "specific category" – "summary."   | 1 5) (0)         |                           | Delated an                      |
| - 1         | blowing format: "specific category" – "summary."<br>The specific categories are software, hardware, printer, phone<br>medical equipment, security, user account, and <u>others.</u> | , email, EMR, in |                           | Deleted: are:<br>Deleted: other |
| - 1         | The specific categories are software, hardware, printer, phone  | performed and th | frastructure,<br>e system | ·                               |

- Details- a detailed description of the problem to be corrected or task to be performed. The description must contain, at a minimum:
  - Users, systems, and or equipment affected.
  - Detailed information on the reported problem or task to be completed including any error messages, screen captures, or third-party documents.
  - If the ticket is a support request, when did the issue first present itself and how often is the issue occurring.
    - If the ticket is a support request, document the steps necessary to replicate the problem.
- <u>Due Date</u> the date by which the work needs to be completed.
- <u>Priority</u> indication of the severity of the problem or importance of the task.
  - High user(s) are unable to perform job duties, impacts patient care or facility revenue, or timeline for completion is less than one week.
  - Medium user(s) are able to perform major job duties with minor difficulties, task timeline for completion less than one month.
  - Low user(s) job duties not impacted, task timeline greater than one month, low or no
    impact to facility processes and/or revenue.
- <u>Category</u> general category of the problem or task to be completed. General categories are: administrative, project, maintenance, and end user support.

### **IT Support Ticket Acceptance**

All IT support tickets are to be review<u>ed</u> by an IT staff member within 24 hours of submission. During the review process, the IT staff member will edit the ticket to contain the above-required information, if needed. The IT staff member will communicate with the ticket contact either via email, phone, or in person to acknowledge receipt of the support ticket and an estimated time for when work will begin. The ticket will then be assigned to an IT staff member.

IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION

|--|

Commented [SF5]: @Andreas Camacho Is this still the correct information that is collected? I do not see some of these categories in Workhub. Also it would be helpful if they were in the same order as the app.

| Commented [AC6R5]: The names of some the fields have            |
|---|
| changed; Contact is now Requestor, Summary is now               |
| Description, and Description is now Details. However, this      |
| document is for the IT staff specifically. There are additional |
| fields that we have access to that the general staff do not. We |
| do not expect the general staff to follow this strict           |
| documentation policy, but we in the IT department are           |
| expected to clarify and modify tickets we receive to adhere to  |
| these rules.  |
| liese jules.  |

Deleted: IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION

Deleted: Effective: 01/2016

Deleted: Description

| REFERENCE # | 8480.24.02                      | EFFECTIVE | 01/2016 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:    | IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION |           |         |
| DEPARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY          | REVISED   |         |

### IT Support Ticket Activity Documentation

All IT support tickets must be updated when one of the following occurs:

| • Work has been performed  | Commented [SF7]: @Andreas Camacho The underline is<br>for a level III heading |
|--|---|
| • Documentation will include detailed description work performed using full, complete  | Commented [AC8R7]: OK   |
| sentences.   | Deleted: related to the ticket  |
| Source in the second se | Formatted: No underline   |
| <ul> <li>Identify persons or entities involved by name.</li> </ul>   | Deleted: of   |
| <ul> <li>For example: when creating a new user account, identify the user by name, the new user<br/>Domain ID created, any other system IDs created, email address, doors programmed for<br/>access by user, departmental shared resources granted access to, etc.</li> </ul>  |   |
| • If there is additional work to be performed on the ticket, the documentation must include the  | Deleted: next   |
| next steps to be performed and an estimated time until work will continue.   | Formatted   |
|  | Deleted: estimated  |
| <ul> <li>Attempt to contact person or entity related to the ticket has occurred.</li> </ul>  | Formatted: No underline   |
| <ul> <li>Document the name of the person or entity, contact information used in the attempt (phone number, email address, etc.) and content of any message left.</li> </ul>  | Deleted days (when any initial and initial                                    |
| o If email communication has not been responded to within three business days, contact via   | Deleted: days, further communication must include                             |
| phone or in person.  | Formatted   |
| <ul> <li>24 hours have passed since the last update of a high-priority ticket.</li> </ul>  | Formatted: No underline   |
| • Documentation must include the reason for the lack of activity on the ticket, what is being  | Formatted   |
| done to resolve any hindrances to working on the ticket, and estimated time until work will continue.  | Deleted: work   |
| • One week has passed since the last update of a medium- or low-priority ticket.   | Formatted: No underline   |
| • Documentation must include the reason for the lack of activity on the ticket, what is being  | Formatted   |
| <ul> <li>Documentation must include the reason for the lack of activity on the ticket, what is being<br/>done to resolve any hindrances to working on the ticket, and estimated time until work will</li> </ul>  | Deleted: work   |
| continue.  | Direction   |
| Ficket is to be closed by request of ticket contact.   | Formatted: No underline   |
| <ul> <li>Documentation must include detailed reason for closing the ticket in full and complete<br/>sentences.</li> </ul>  | Formatted   |
| Ticket priority changed  | Formatted: No underline   |
|  | Formatted   |
| • Documentation must include detailed reason for the change in ticket priority in full and   | Deleted: IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION                                      |
| complete sentences.  | Deleted: Effective: 01/2016   |
|  |   |

| REFERENCE # | 8480 24.02                      | EFFECTIVE | 01/2016 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| SUBJECT:    | IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION |           |         |
| DEPARTMENT: | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY          | REVISED   |         |

• Ticket closure or merging with other ticket.

Documentation must include detailed reason for the closure or merger of the ticket in full and \*...
 complete sentences. Assigned IT staff member must communicate with the ticket contact to notify them of the closure or merger; this conversation must be documented in the ticket.

### **IT Support Ticket Follow Up**

IT staff members are to communicate with the IT support ticket initiator, either by phone or in person, between three and five business days after the ticket closes to determine whether they are satisfied with the work performed and whether additional work needs to be completed.

If it is determined that the issue is not resolved, the ticket will be reposed and assigned to an IT staff member.  $\pi$ 

REFERENCES:

None

ATTACHMENTS: None

| 4 | Deleted: merge          |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Formatted: No underline |  |
| 1 | Formatted: No underline |  |
| 1 | Formatted               |  |

Deleted: contact

**Deleted:** between three and five business days after the closing of an IT support ticket.....

### Deleted:

**Deleted:** Communication is to be accomplished via phone call or in person. The IT staff member will identify if the contact is satisfied with the conclusion of the ticket, and ¶

#### Deleted: i

Deleted: there is any

Deleted: additional work to be performed related to the ticket. If there is additional work to be performed, the ticket must be reopened and assigned to an 1T staff member ¶

| IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENT, | ATION |
|-----------------------------|-------|

PAGE: 1 OF 1

Deleted: IT SUPPORT TICKET DOCUMENTATION
Deleted: Effective: 01/2016

# Infusion

| REFERENCE # | 6170-I.24.01                   | EFFECTIVE |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| SUBJECT:    | TREATMENT OF ADVERSE REACTIONS |           |
| DEPARTMENT: | INFUSION                       | REVISED   |

### **PURPOSE:**

f

The purpose of this policy is to outline treatment for mild adverse medication reactions in the Infusion Department

### AUDIENCE:

Department Staff

### TERMS/DEFINITION:

None

### POLICY:

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) that only mild adverse medication reactions will be treated in the Infusion Department.

### **PROCEDURE:**

If a patient is receiving an Outpatient medication in the Infusion Department, they will be continuously monitored for any adverse reactions. Examples of mild adverse reactions are as follows:

- Mild Nausea
- Mild Headache
- Mild Chills
- Mild Rash

All Allergies to medications should be reviewed before any of the listed medications are administered.

Medications used to treat the above reactions are as follows:

- Zofran 4mg ODT Sublingual x1 for nausea
- Zofran 4mg IVP every 6 hours for nausea
- Tylenol 650mg po x1 for headache
- Motrin 400mg po x1 for headache
- Benadryl 25mg po x1 for rash

If an adverse reaction is observed the prescribing physician should be notified. Also notify the physician if there is no response to the reaction after medications have been administered.

For all moderated to severe adverse reactions, the patient should be transferred to the ER department.

**REFERENCES:** 

None

ATTACHMENTS: None



Formatted: Line spacing: Multiple 1.08 li

TREATMENT OF ADVERSE REACTIONS

Deleted: -

Formatted: Font: 12 pt

Commented (S#2R1): Commented (S#2R1):

PAGE: 1 OF 1,11

# **Operating Room**

|  | EFFECTIVE:   | 04/2009                                 | ·····;  | Formatted Table   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| SUBJECT: SURGICAL PRIVILEGES   | REVISED:   | ¥6)                                     | 1.1   | Deleted: 04/2024  |
| SUBJECT. SUNSIONET NIVIELOED   | REVIEWED   | 03/2017                                 |   |   |
| DEPARTMENT: OPERATING ROOM   | •  | 0012011                                 | 1000  | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 03/2017                           |
|  |  |   |   |   |
| PURPOSE:   |  |   |   |   |
| The purpose of this policy is to define the requirements for surgical privi  | ileges that Modoc M  | edical Center,                          | in the  | Deleted:  |
| (MMC) can perform.   |  |   |   |   |
| AUDIENCE:  |  |   |   |   |
| Department Wide  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  |   | 10  |   |
| POLICY:  |  |   |   | Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt                               |
| It is the policy of MMC to determine the surgical privileges of each surged  | on that will be approv   | ed by the                               | en de la composition de la composition<br>Na composition de la co | Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt Deleted: 1                    |
| It is the policy of MMC, to determine the surgical privileges of each surged<br>Medical Staff and placed on file in the Operating Room Department. These   | on that will be approv<br>se privileges will be r                | ed by the                               |   |   |
| It is the policy of MMC to determine the surgical privileges of each surged<br>Medical Staff and placed on file in the Operating Room Department. Thes<br>approved, and updated annually by the Medical Staff.   | on that will be approv<br>se privileges will be r                | ed by the                               |   | Deleted: 1  |
| It is the policy of MMC, to determine the surgical privileges of each surged<br>Medical Staff and placed on file in the Operating Room Department. These   | on that will be approv<br>se privileges will be r                | ed by the                               |   | Deleted: ¶ Deleted: Modoc Medical Center (                  |
| It is the policy of MMC to determine the surgical privileges of each surged<br>Medical Staff and placed on file in the Operating Room Department. Thes<br>approved, and updated annually by the Medical Staff.<br><b>PROCEDURE:</b>  | se privileges will be r  | ed by the                               |   | Deleted: 1<br>Deleted: Modoc Medical Center (<br>Deleted: ) |
| It is the policy of MMC to determine the surgical privileges of each surged<br>Medical Staff and placed on file in the Operating Room Department. Thes<br>approved, and updated annually by the Medical Staff.   | se privileges will be r<br>as follows:                           | red by the<br>eviewed,                  | 1.10  | Deleted: 1<br>Deleted: Modoc Medical Center (<br>Deleted: ) |
| It is the policy of MMC to determine the surgical privileges of each surged<br>Medical Staff and placed on file in the Operating Room Department. Thes<br>approved, and updated annually by the Medical Staff.<br><b>PROCEDURE:</b><br>The surgical procedures that MMC are generally qualified to perform are a<br>Most general surgeries, some gynecological surgeries, laparoscopic pro | se privileges will be r<br>as follows:<br>cedures, minor plastic | ed by the<br>eviewed,<br>c surgery, and |   | Deleted: 1<br>Deleted: Modoc Medical Center (<br>Deleted: ) |

• Newborn, major ophthalmic procedures, major chest procedures, vascular, neurological, spinal, major urological, ear and nose, except for minor procedure:

REFERENCES:

None

1

ATTACHMENTS: None

PAGE: 1 OF 1

Deleted: ¶

## **Physical Therapy**

| REFERENCE # | 7770.24.15         | EFFECTIVE | - 06/2006 |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| SUBJECT:    | BILLING PROCEDURES |           |           |
| 00802011    | BIEEING THOOLBORLO | REVISED,  | 1-1/2020  |
| DEPARTMENT: | PHYSICAL THERAPY   |           | 1172020   |

### PURPOSE:

### AUDIENCE:

Department Staff

### TERMS/DEFINITION:

None

### **POLICY:**

It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center to perform client billing in a manner that is ethical, fair, and in compliance with all <u>Healthcare Financing Administration</u>, state, local, <u>federal</u>, and other regulatory agencies.

### **PROCEDURE:**

• Billing is done by the therapist when documenting the patient for evaluation or treatment in the electronic medical record,

- Billing is time-based according to the 8-minute rule (tor time-based codes, you must provide direct treatment for at least eight minutes to receive reimbursement from Medicare).
- The treating therapist should check the charges after completing the documentation and billing to ensure that the correct information was entered.
- If any mistakes have been made in the billing process, the incorrect charges should be credited, and the appropriate charges should be entered in their place.
- Therapists are to ensure they enter, the correct charge codes according to the patient's
   insurance.
- Charges should be completed before the end of the workday.

### **REFERENCES:**

None ATTACHMENTS: Nonc

### 

Deleted: 5/2024

Commented [SF2R1]: @Brandi Polley what does ?[...[2] Commented [MW3R1]: I googled it and it means [...[3]

| Formatted  | Formatted                                       |            |
|--|---|------------|
| Commented [MWSR4]: @Semantha Farr         Deleted: HCFA         Formatted         Formatted         Deleted: ¶         Deleted:         Formatted         Formatted         Generated         Formatted         Deleted: ¶         Deleted: P         Deleted: F         Deleted: in order         Formatted         Formatted         @eleted: Charges should be checked by t         Deleted: Charges should be checked by t         Deleted: W>¶         Deleted: eut in         Deleted: #>         Formatted         @eleted: with         Deleted: <#>         Poleted: dig         Formatted       [         Deleted: dig         Formatted       [         Deleted: ing       [         Formatted       [         Formatted       [         Formatted       [  | Deleted:  |            |
| Deleted: HCFA Formatted Formatte Fo   | Commented [SF4]: @Michele Wolfe write th        | e word     |
| Formatted  | Commented [MW5R4]: @Samantha Farr               | 1.         |
| Formatted (<br>Formatted (<br>Deleted: ¶<br>Deleted:<br>Formatted (<br>Formatted (<br>Deleted: F<br>Deleted: in order<br>Formatted (<br>Deleted: Charges should be checked by t<br>Deleted:<br>Formatted (<br>Deleted:    Deleted: Charges should be checked by t   Deleted: ing   Formatted (   | Deleted: HCFA                                   |            |
| Deleted: ¶ Deleted: ¶ Deleted: ¶ Deleted: Formatted Commented (SEE): Deleted: F Deleted: in order Formatted Deleted: Charges should be checked by t Deleted: Charges should be checked by t Deleted: F Formatted Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>muth Deleted: <#>with Deleted: <#> Deleted:   | Formatted                                       | []         |
| Deleted:         Formatted         Formatted         Formatted         Deleted:         Formatted         Deleted:         Formatted         Deleted:         Deleted:         Pormatted         Deleted:         Deleted:         Pormatted         Deleted:         Deleted:         Deleted:         Deleted:         Deleted:         Softward         Deleted:         Softward         Deleted:         Softward         Deleted:         Softward         Deleted:         Softward         Softward <t< td=""><td>Formatted</td><td>( t</td></t<>  | Formatted                                       | ( t        |
| Formatted  | Deleted: ¶                                      |            |
| Formatted (m)<br>Formatted (m)<br>Deleted: F<br>Deleted: in order<br>Formatted (m)<br>Deleted: Charges should be checked by t<br>Deleted: Charges should be checked by t<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Deleted: (m)<br>Formatted (m)<br>Format | Deleted:  |            |
| Commented ISEN: If a part of the second second<br>Deleted: F<br>Deleted: in order<br>Formatted<br>Deleted: Charges should be checked by t<br>Deleted: Formatted<br>Deleted: c#>=<br>Deleted: c#=<br>Deleted: cm:<br>Deleted: cm:<br>Deleted: cm:<br>Deleted: cm:<br>Deleted: cm:<br>Deleted: cm:<br>Deleted: cm:<br>Formatted   | Formatted                                       | []         |
| Deleted: F<br>Deleted: in order<br>Formatted   | Formatted                                       | []         |
| Deleted: in order Formatted  Deleted: Charges should be checked by t Deleted: Formatted  Deleted: put in Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>with Deleted: <#>with Deleted: ing Formatted  Formatted [ Formatted[ Formatted   | Commented (SEG): 6                              |            |
| Formatted ([<br>Deleted: Charges should be checked by t<br>Deleted:<br>Formatted ([<br>Deleted: employed of the correct information   | Deleted: F                                      |            |
| Deleted: Charges should be checked by t<br>Deleted:<br>Formatted   | Deleted: in order                               |            |
| Deleted:<br>Formatted [[]<br>Deleted: put in<br>Deleted: <#>¶<br>Deleted: <#>m<br>Deleted: <#>with<br>Deleted: ing<br>Formatted [[]<br>Formatted [[]<br>Formatted [[]<br>Formatted [[]   | Formatted                                       | [1         |
| Formatted [[] Deleted: put in Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>mith Deleted: <#>with Deleted: ing Formatted [[] Formatted [[] Formatted [[] Formatted [[] Formatted [[]]  | Deleted: Charges should be checked by t         |            |
| Deleted: put in Deleted: <#> with Deleted: ing Formatted Deleted: thatthey areentering[ Formatted Formatted[ Formatted[ Formatted[ Formatted[  | Deleted:  |            |
| Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>¶ Deleted: <#>ensure that the correct information v([" Deleted: <#>with Deleted: ing Formatted Committed Formatted Formatted Committed Formatted Committed Formatted Committed Formatted Fo  | Formatted                                       | - [1       |
| Deleted: <#>ensure that the correct information v<br>Deleted: <#>with<br>Deleted: ing<br>Formatted<br>Deleted: that they are entering<br>Formatted<br>Formatted<br>Commenced SET   | Deleted: put in                                 |            |
| Deleted: <#>with<br>Deleted: ing<br>Formatted  |   |            |
| Deleted: ing Formatted  Deleted: thatthey areentering  Formatted  Formatted  Committed  Formatted  Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatted Formatte   | Deleted: <#>ensure that the correct information | tion w [1] |
| Formatted  | Deleted: <#>with                                |            |
| Deleted:     that they are entering    [       Formatted    [       Formatted    [   | Deleted: ing                                    |            |
| Formatted (  | Formatted                                       | []1        |
| Formatted  | Deleted: that they are entering                 | [ [1       |
| Commented (SF7):   | Formatted                                       |            |
| ( <i>…</i> ,   | Formatted                                       | [1         |
|  | Commented (SE7): Commented (SE7):               |            |
| Commented (SR7): Incarp  | Commented (SR7): Last                           |            |

PAGE: 1 OF 1

7770.24.15 BILLING PROCEDURES

Т

| Page 1: [1] Commented [BP1]  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:48:00 AM                    |
|--|--|---|
| What does HCFA mean? Please spell it of  | out first.   |   |
| Page 1: [2] Commented [SF2R1]  | Samantha Farr  | 6/10/2024 3:29:00 PM                    |
| @Brandi Polley what does ?? mean? Ple  | ase write out your question.   |   |
| Page 1: [3] Commented [MW3R1]  | Michele Wolfe  | 6/12/2024 8:31:00 AM                    |
| I googled it and it means healthcare finant<br>if we should take it out or just put health | ncing administration. I have no idea whe<br>care financing administration? | at that organization is so I'm not sure |
| Page 1: [4] Formatted  | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 11:57:00 AM                    |
| Font: Bold   |  |   |
| Page 1: [5] Commented [SF4]  | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 11:59:00 AM                    |
| @Michele Wolfe write the word out before   | ore using the acronym.   |   |
| Page 1: [6] Formatted  | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 11:59:00 AM                    |
| Font: Bold   |  |   |
| Page 1: [7] Formatted  | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 12:02:00 PM                    |
| List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level:  | 1 + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent a   | t: 0.5"                                 |
| Page 1: [8] Formatted  | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:51:00 AM                    |
| Indent: Left: 0"   |  |   |
| Page 1: [9] Formatted  | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 12:02:00 PM                    |
| Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at:  |  |   |
| Page 1: [10] Formatted   | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 12:03:00 PM                    |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"   |  |   |
| Page 1: [11] Formatted   | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 12:02:00 PM                    |
| List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level:  | 1 + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent a   | t: 0.5"                                 |
| Page 1: [12] Deleted   | Maria Morales  | 5/21/2024 5:02:00 PM                    |
|  |  | 5/6/2024 12:03:00 PM                    |
| Page 1: [13] Formatted   | Samantha Farr  | 5/0/2024 12:03:00 PM                    |
| Indent: Left: 0.5"   |  |   |
| Page 1: [14] Formatted   | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 12:03:00 PM                    |
| List Paragraph, Bulleted + Level:  | 1 + Aligned at:  0.25'' + Indent a   |   |
| Page 1: [15] Deleted   | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:56:00 AM                    |
|  |  | •                                       |
| Page 1: [15] Deleted   | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:56:00 AM                    |
|  |  | •                                       |
| Page 1: [15] Deleted   | Brandi Polley  | 6/7/2024 11:56:00 AM                    |
|  |  | •                                       |
| Page 1: [16] Formatted   | Samantha Farr  | 5/6/2024 12:03:00 PM                    |

I

I

1

ì

1

1

1

1

I

I

ı

I

I

1

| <u>@Michele Wolfe</u> the procedure does not processes? | t seem to be as detailed as the prior poli | icy. Is there missing steps or |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Page 1: [18] Commented [8R7]                            | Michele Wolfe                              | 5/6/2024 1:38:00 PM            |

| REFERENCE # | 7770.24.14  | EFFECTIVE | CTIVE 06/2017 |   | Formatted Table                |
|-------------|---|-----------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|
| SUBJECT:    | PATIENT PRIVACY DURING PHYSICAL THERAPY TREATMENT | <b>*</b>  |               |   | Deleted: REVISED               |
|             |   | REVISED,  | -2020-        | > | Deleted: REVIEWED              |
| DEPARTMENT: | PHYSICAL THERAPY                                  |           |               |   | Deleted: PRIOR REVISIONS: 2020 |

### **PURPOSE:**

The purpose of this policy is to ensure patients are provided privacy during physical therapy,

### AUDIENCE:

Department Staff

### **TERMS/DEFINITION:**

None

### **POLICY:**

| It is the policy of Modoc Medical Center (MMC) to follow the guidance of the Practice Act to provide        |               |
|---|---------------|
| privacy for patients receiving physical therapy whenever appropriate or requested. This may include the use | Deleted:      |
| of a private room, draping, or providing a therapist with whom the patient is comfortable.                  | Deleted: and/ |
| PDOCENIDE.  |               |

#### PROCEDURE: None

### **REFERENCES:**

| (n.d.). Laws and Regulati | ons. Physical Therapy B | oard of CA. https: | //www.ptbc.ca.gov/laws/index.shtn | <u>1</u> • | Formatted: Body -Policy                                  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|
| ATTACHMENTS:              |                         |                    |                                   |            | Commented [MW2R1]: @Samantha Farr                        |
| None                      |                         |                    |                                   | 100        | Deleted: www.ptbc.ca.gov.> laws.> law_documents.> pet_cs |

Deleted: ¶

Deleted: www.ptbc.ca.gov > laws > law\_documents > pet\_cs

PATIENT PRIVACY DURING PHYSICAL THERAPY TREATMENT

PAGE: 1 OF 1

### **ATTACHMENT F**

## Departmental Policy Manuals



### MEMORANDUM

DATE:August 22, 2024, 2024TO:Last Frontier Healthcare District Board of DirectorsFROM:Samantha FarrSUBJECT:Review of Departmental Policy Manual

The following manuals are presented for your review.

Dietary -Skilled Nursing Facility Dietary – Acute Environmental Services /Laundry Operating Room

Respectfully Submitted,

Samantha Farr

CNO Assistant Policy Coordinator



### MEMORANDUM

DATE:TO:Board of DirectorsFROM:Review of Departmental Policy Manual

The following manual is submitted for your review and approval: Dietary Department Policy Manual

This year's revisions/accomplishments:

- 1.I have read the policy manual.
- 2. Archived many policies (removing ones that no longer pertain to procedures).
- 3. Revised Policies.

Follow-up actions to be completed by:

I will continue to revise and create policies that pertain to my department. When Mountain View opens many procedures will change therefore, I will be creating policies until the manual is current and reflects the process of dietary department.

|                         |  | $\bigcirc$ |   |    |  |
|-------------------------|--|------------|---|----|--|
| Respectfully Submitted, |  | Tom        | 1 | en |  |
|                         | and the second s |            |   |    |  |

Raven Sparks CDM/CFPP



### MEMORANDUM

DATE:TO:Board of DirectorsFROM:Review of Departmental Policy Manual

The following manual is submitted for your review and approval: Acute Dietary

This year's revisions/accomplishments: Keeping all policies up to date.

Follow-up actions to be completed by:

Respectfully Submitted,

Tim Reynolds CDM/CFPP

1111 N. Nagle Street • Alturas, CA 96101 • 530-708-8800 • www.ModocMedicalCenter.org



### MEMORANDUM

DATE:08/21/2024TO:Board of DirectorsFROM:Michael AppletoftSUBJECT:Review of Departmental Policy Manual

The following manual is submitted for your review and approval: Environmental Services

This year's revisions/accomplishments:

Reviewed the manual and policies. Aligned the manual with Revver

Follow-up actions to be completed by:

Will update the manual when SNF opens at the new facility.

Respectfully Submitted,

Miles Cyptil M



### MEMORANDUM

 DATE:
 Board of Directors

 FROM:
 Board of Departmental Policy Manual

The following manual is submitted for your review and approval: Operating Room

This year's revisions/accomplishments: Continue to revise policies.

Follow-up actions to be completed by: Ongoing

Respectfully Submitted,

overs, RD 8/12/24

1

## **ATTACHMENT G**

# LFHD Financial Statement July 2024 *(unaudited)*

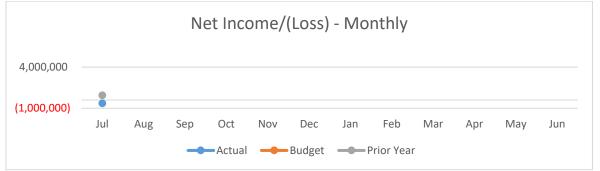


Modoc Medical Center **Financial Narrative** For the Month of July 2024

Prepared by Jin Lin, Finance Director

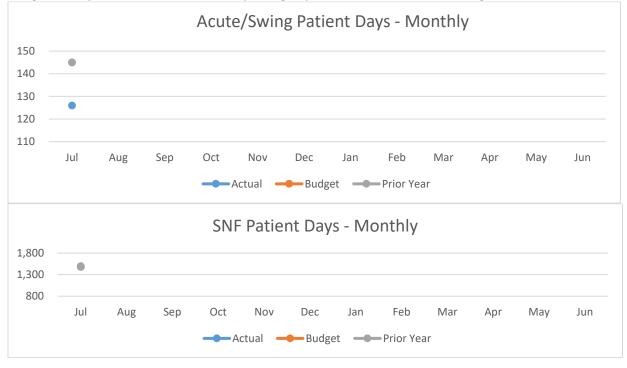
### **Summary**

During the month of July, Modoc Medical Center reported a net Loss from operations of \$528,930 showing better than the budgeted loss of \$1.063 million. Both Inpatient and outpatient revenue were up from the prior month. Total patient revenue was \$4.965 million, an increase of \$524K from the prior month. Net income, including Non-Operating Activity, showed a loss of \$404K while was budgeted a loss of \$1.164 million.



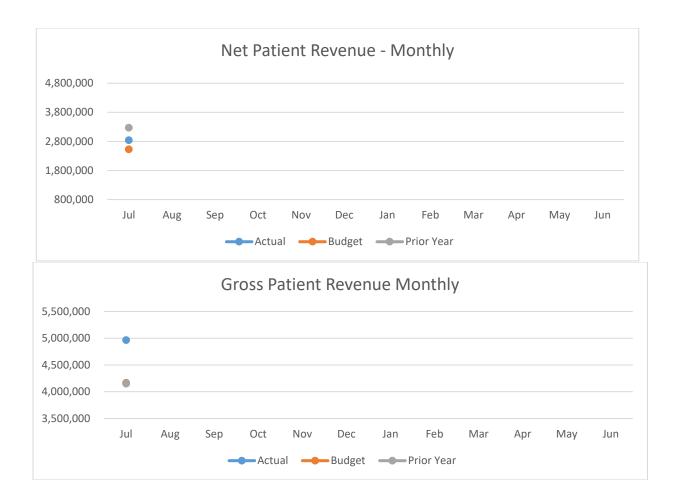
### **Patient Volumes**

Combined Acute Days were under budget for the month by 19 days. The SNF Patient Days declined to 1,478 under budget by 17 days. Overall Inpatient Days were under budget by 36 (1,604 actual vs. 1,640 budget). Outpatient volumes saw all reporting departments over or under budget.



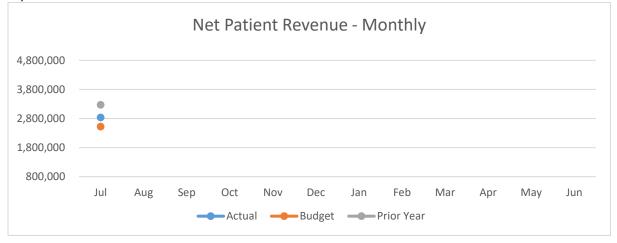
### **Revenues**

Gross Patient Revenues were \$4.965million, while was budgeted of \$4.164 million. Of this, the Inpatient Revenue was over budget by \$64K and Outpatient Revenue over budget by \$801K. Net Patient Revenue was \$2.841 million.



### **Expenses**

Total Operating Expenses were \$3.406 million this month, compared to a budget of \$3.613 million. Operating expenses were down \$156K from the prior month. The largest expenses were in Staffing and repairs and maintenance.



Non-Operating Activity

Non-Operating expense for the month was (\$80K) from accrued USDA loan interest. District Vouchers totaled \$10K. Interest income of \$107K was from CDs, and the profit of \$108K from the retail pharmacy. Total non-operating income for the month showed a gain of \$125k.

### **Balance Sheet**

Cash decreased for July by \$483k to \$37.983 million. Total assets increased by \$3.822 million during the month, while total liabilities decreased by \$2.124 million. Days in Cash totaled 345. Days in AP totaled 62. Days in AR totaled 100. Net AR as a percent of Gross AR declined to 7.0%. The current ratio was 12.

#### Modoc Medical Center Income Statement

For the month of July 2024

| For the month of July 2024          |                           |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           |                          |                           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                     |                           |                           |                         | Prior Year                |                           |                           |                          | Prior Year                |
|                                     | <u>Month</u>              | <u>Budget</u>             | Variance                | Month                     | YTD                       | <u>Budget</u>             | Variance                 | YTD                       |
| Revenues                            |                           |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           |                          |                           |
| Room & Board - Acute                | 667,828                   | 333,587                   | 334,241                 | 345,492                   | 667,828                   | 333,587                   | 334,241                  | 345,492                   |
| Room & Board - SNF                  | 824,217                   | 808,728                   | 15,489                  | 812,447                   | 465,630                   | 808,728                   | (343,098)                | 812,447                   |
| Ancillary                           |                           | 285,618                   | (285,618)               | 195,932                   | ,                         | 285,618                   | (285,618)                | 195,932                   |
| Total Inpatient Revenue             | 1,492,045                 | 1,427,933                 | 64,112                  | <u>1,353,871</u>          | 1,133,458                 | <u>1,427,933</u>          | (294,475)                | <u>1,353,871</u>          |
| Outpatient Revenue                  | 3,472,954                 | 2,736,552                 | 736,402                 | 2,797,167                 | 3,472,954                 | 2,736,552                 | 736,402                  | 2,797,167                 |
| Total Patient Revenue               | <u>4,964,999</u>          | 4,164,485                 | 800,514                 | 4,151,038                 | 4,606,412                 | 4,164,485                 | 441,927                  | 4,151,038                 |
| Bad Debts                           | 333,441                   | 137,741                   | 195,700                 |                           | 333,441                   | 137,741                   | 195,700                  |                           |
| Contractuals Adis                   | 1,784,833                 | 1,453,267                 | 331,566                 | 878,097                   | 1,784,833                 | 1,453,267                 | -                        | 070 007                   |
| Admin Adjs                          | 5,987                     | 46,463                    | (40,476)                | 878,037                   | 5,987                     | 46,463                    | 331,566<br>(40,476)      | 878,097                   |
| Total Revenue Deductions            | <u>2,124,261</u>          | 1,637,471                 | 486,790                 | 878,097                   | 2,124,261                 | <u>1,637,471</u>          |                          | 979 007                   |
|                                     |                           |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           | 486,790                  | <u>878,097</u>            |
| Net Patient Revenue<br>% of Charges | <u>2,840,738</u><br>57.2% | <u>2,527,014</u><br>60.7% | <u>313,724</u><br>-3.5% | <u>3,272,941</u><br>78.8% | <u>2,482,151</u><br>53.9% | <u>2,527,014</u><br>60.7% | <u>(44,863)</u><br>-6.8% | <u>3,272,941</u><br>78.8% |
| Other Revenue                       | 36,697                    | 22,525                    | 14,172                  | 22,979                    | 36,697                    | 22,525                    | 14,172                   | 22,979                    |
| Total Net Revenue                   | <u>2,877,435</u>          | <u>2,549,539</u>          | <u>327,896</u>          | <u>3,295,920</u>          | <u>2,518,848</u>          | <u>2,549,539</u>          | <u>(30,691)</u>          | <u>3,295,920</u>          |
| Eveneter                            |                           |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           |                          |                           |
| Expenses                            |                           |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           |                          |                           |
| Salaries                            | 1,527,863                 | 1,645,061                 | (117,198)               | 1,312,653                 | 1,527,863                 | 1,645,061                 | (117,198)                | 1,312,653                 |
| Benefits and Taxes                  | 331,128                   | 352,210                   | (21,083)                | 283,231                   | 331,128                   | 352,210                   | (21,083)                 | 283,231                   |
| Registry                            | 246,179                   | 318,534                   | (72,355)                | 164,005                   | 246,179                   | 318,534                   | (72,355)                 | 164,005                   |
| Professional Fees                   | 467,629                   | 384,221                   | 83,408                  | 245,148                   | 467,629                   | 384,221                   | 83,408                   | 245,148                   |
| Purchased Services                  | 102,020                   | 156,909                   | (54,889)                | 226,663                   | 102,020                   | 156,909                   | (54,889)                 | 226,663                   |
| Supplies                            | 358,177                   | 330,938                   | 27,239                  | 111,164                   | 358,177                   | 330,938                   | 27,239                   | 111,164                   |
| Repairs and Maint                   | 35,962                    | 35,749                    | 213                     | 20,972                    | 35,962                    | 35,749                    | 213                      | 20,972                    |
| Lease and Rental                    | 4,529                     | 3,836                     | 693                     | 3,649                     | 4,529                     | 3,836                     | 693                      | 3,649                     |
| Utilities                           | 45,142                    | 57,228                    | (12,086)                | 52,947                    | 45,142                    | 57,228                    | (12,086)                 | 52,947                    |
| insurance                           | 43,552                    | 42,779                    | 773                     | 1,973                     | 43,552                    | 42,779                    | 773                      | 1,973                     |
| Depreciation                        | 177,946                   | 172,980                   | 4,965                   | 176,246                   | 177,946                   | 172,980                   | 4,965                    | 176,246                   |
| Other                               | 66,237                    | 112,161                   | (45,924)                | 54,308                    | 66,237                    | 112,161                   | (45,924)                 | 54,308                    |
| Total Operating Expenses            | <u>3,406,365</u>          | <u>3,612,607</u>          | <u>(206,242)</u>        | <u>2,652,959</u>          | <u>3,406,365</u>          | 3,612,607                 | (206,242)                | <u>2,652,959</u>          |
| Income from Operations              | <u>(528,930)</u>          | <u>(1,063,068)</u>        | <u>534,138</u>          | <u>642,961</u>            | <u>(887,517)</u>          | (1,063,068)               | <u>175,551</u>           | <u>642,961</u>            |
| Property Tax Revenue                | 0                         | (3,446)                   | 3,446                   | (2,516)                   | 0                         | (3,446)                   | 3,446                    | (2,516)                   |
| Interest Income                     | 107,452                   | 180                       | 107,272                 | 38,542                    | 107,452                   | 180                       | 107,272                  | 38,542                    |
| Interest Expense                    | (79,974)                  | (79,555)                  | (419)                   | (84,271)                  | (79,974)                  | (79,555)                  | (419)                    | (84,271)                  |
| Retail Pharmacy Net Activity        | 107,736                   | 0                         | 107,736                 | 0                         | 107,736                   | 0                         | 107,736                  | 0                         |
| District Vouchers and Other         | (9,847)                   | (18,178)                  | 8,331                   | (20,671)                  | (9,847)                   | (18,178)                  | 8,331                    | (20,671)                  |
| Other Non-Operating Income          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                        | 0                         |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue         | <u>125,367</u>            | <u>(100,999)</u>          | 226,366                 | (68,916)                  | <u>125,367</u>            | <u>(100,999)</u>          | 226,366                  | <u>(68,916)</u>           |
| Net Income/(Loss)                   | <u>(403,563)</u>          | <u>(1,164,067)</u>        | 760,504                 | <u>574,045</u>            | <u>(762,150)</u>          | <u>(1,164,067)</u>        | <u>401,917</u>           | 574,045                   |
| EBIDA                               | <u>(145,644)</u>          | (911,532)                 | 765,888                 | <u>834,562</u>            | <u>(504,231)</u>          | (911,532)                 | 407,301                  | 834,562                   |
| Operating Margin %                  | -18.4%                    | -41.7%                    | 23.3%                   | 19.5%                     | -35.2%                    | -41.7%                    | 6.5%                     | 19.5%                     |
| Net Margin %                        | -14.0%                    | -41.7%                    | 25.5 <i>%</i><br>31.6%  | 19.5%                     | -30.3%                    | -41.7%                    | 6.5%<br>15.4%            | 19.5%                     |
| EBIDA Margin %                      | -5.1%                     | -45.7%                    | 30.7%                   | 25.3%                     | -30.3%                    | -45.7%                    | 15.4%<br>15.7%           | 25.3%                     |
|                                     | 5.176                     | 55.670                    | 50.770                  | 23.370                    | -20.076                   | -33.0%                    | 13.7 %                   | 23.370                    |

| Modoc Medical Center<br>Income Statement Trend          | FYE 2024 YTD                      |                               | 4C ***                  | FYE 2025 YTD              |                    |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues  |                                   | 67-IN                         | 101-24                  | 111                       | <u>101-24</u>      |
| Room & Board - Acute<br>Room & Board - SNF<br>Ancillary | 6,016,327<br>9,398,699<br>720,857 | 345,492<br>812,447<br>195,932 | 621,412<br>724,820<br>0 | 667,828<br>824,217<br>0   | 667,828<br>824,217 |
| Total Inpatient Revenue                                 | 16,135,883                        | 1,353,871                     | 1,346,232               | 1,492,045                 | 1,492,045          |
| Outpatient Revenue                                      | 35,626,433                        | 2,797,167                     | 3,094,588               | 3,472,954                 | 3,472,954          |
| Total Patient Revenue                                   | 51,762,316                        | 4,151,039                     | 4,440,820               | 4,964,999                 | 4,964,999          |
| Bad Debts   | 5,908,023                         |                               | 3,892,666               | 333,441                   | 333,441            |
| Contractual Adjs<br>Admin Ajds                          | 1,109,224<br>0                    | 878,097                       | 0 0                     | 1,784,833<br>5,987        | 1,784,833<br>5,987 |
| Total Revenue Deductions                                | 7,017,247                         | 878,097                       | 3,892,666               | 2,124,261                 | 2,124,261          |
| Net Patient Revenue<br>% of Charges                     | <u>44,745,069</u><br>86.4%        | <u>3,272,942</u><br>78.8%     | <u>548,154</u><br>12.3% | <u>2,840,738</u><br>57.2% | 2,840,738<br>57.2% |
| Other Revenue   | 647,376                           | 22,979                        | 38,814                  | 36,697                    | 36,697             |
| Total Net Revenue                                       | 45,392,445                        | 3,295,921                     | 586,968                 | 2,877,435                 | 2,877,435          |
| Expenses  |                                   |                               |                         |                           |                    |
| Salaries  | 16,387,304                        | 1,312,653                     | 1,414,821               | 1,527,863                 | 1,527,863          |
| Benefits and Taxes                                      | 3,576,544                         | 283,231                       | 308,852                 | 331,128                   | 331,128            |
| Registry<br>Brofornional Coor                           | 5,280,/39<br>E 671 331            | 200,401<br>745 140            | 462,625<br>036 134      | 24b,1/9<br>167 670        | 246,1/9<br>257 570 |
| Professional rees<br>Purchased Services                 | 1.930.188                         | 245,148<br>226.663            | 401,309<br>342.633      | 467,629                   | 467,629            |
| Supplies  | 3,442,469                         | 111,164                       | 322,883                 | 358,177                   | 358,177            |
| Repairs and Maint                                       | 304,223                           | 20,972                        | 19,737                  | 35,962                    | 35,962             |
| Lease and Rental  | 37,453                            | 3,649                         | 4,002                   | 4,529                     | 4,529              |
| Utilities   | 551,752                           | 52,947                        | 60,768                  | 45,142                    | 45,142             |
| Insurance   | 459,775                           | 1,973                         | 35,335                  | 43,552                    | 43,552             |
| Uther   | 2,094,280<br>1,014,684            | 1/6,246<br>54,308             | 1/2,961<br>93,147       | 1//,946<br>66,237         | 1//,94b<br>66,237  |
| Total Operating Expenses                                | 38,750,742                        | 2,652,959                     | 3,562,457               | 3,406,365                 | 3,406,365          |
| Income from Operations                                  | <u>6,641,703</u>                  | <u>642,962</u>                | (2,975,489)             | (528,930)                 | (528,930)          |
| Property Tax Revenue                                    | 2,232,447                         | (2,516)                       | 335,711                 | 0                         | 0                  |
| Interest Income   | 1,266,830                         | 38,542                        | 775,661                 | 107,452                   | 107,452            |
| Interest Expense<br>Gain // orr on Arrot Directo        | (975,125)                         | (84,271)                      | (79,950)                | (79,974)                  | (79,974)           |
| Retail Pharmacy Net Activity                            | 105,803                           | (20,671)                      | 176,966                 | (9,847)                   | (9,847)            |
| Other Non-Operating Income                              | 156,533                           | 0                             | 156,533                 | 0                         | 0                  |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue                             | 2,786,488                         | (68,916)                      | <u>1,364,921</u>        | <u>125,367</u>            | <u>125,367</u>     |
| Net Income  | <u>9,428,191</u>                  | 574,046                       | (1.610.568)             | (403,563)                 | (403,563)          |
| EBIDA   | 12,497,596                        | 834,563                       | (1,357,657)             | (145,644)                 | (145,644)          |
| Operating Margin %<br>Net Margin %                      | 14.6%<br>20.8%                    | 19.5%<br>17.4%                | -506.9%<br>-274.4%      | -18.4%<br>-14.0%          | -18.4%<br>-14.0%   |
| EBIDA Margin %  | 27.5%                             | 25.3%                         | -231.3%                 | -5.1%                     | -5.1%              |

|  | Unaudited<br><u>31-Jul</u>           | Unaudited<br>24-Jun                  | Unaudited<br><u>24-May</u>           | Unaudited<br><u>24-Apr</u>         | Unaudited<br>24-Mar                | Unaudited<br>24-Feb              | Unaudited<br><u>24-Jan</u>         | Unaudited<br>23-Dec                | Unaudited<br><u>23-Nov</u>       | Unaudited<br><u>23-Jul</u>       |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Cash<br>Investments<br>Designated Funds        | 2,323,935<br>34,438,664<br>1,220,579 | 2,040,226<br>35,207,420<br>1,218,830 | 1,461,100<br>41,068,608<br>1,220,821 | 1,475,140<br>23,539,822<br>915,998 | 2,524,085<br>21,514,382<br>917,895 | 677,751<br>21,659,450<br>918,356 | 1,121,545<br>29,504,053<br>917,902 | 1,395,384<br>31,271,417<br>913,758 | 326,804<br>33,414,624<br>914.608 | 834,261<br>34,723,012<br>621.067 |
| Total Cash                                     | 371 £80 1F                           | 38,466,476                           | 43,750,529                           | 25, 930, 959                       | 24,956,361                         | 23,255,557                       | 31,543,500                         | 33,580,560                         | 34,656,036                       | 36,178,340                       |
| Gross Patient AR<br>Allowances                 | 15,830,015<br>(10.459.358)           | 17,014,906<br>(10.896.501)           | 18,067,468<br>(10.475,514)           | 19,104,506<br>(10,817,046)         | 20,642,241<br>(10,055,688)         | 20,663,365<br>(10,749,085)       | 19,174,034                         | 17,032,707                         | 15,278,904                       | 12,942,701                       |
| Net Patient AR                                 | 5,370,657                            | 6,118,405                            | 7,591,954                            | 8,287,460                          | 10,586,553                         | 10,414,280                       | 7.939.562                          | 7,738,548                          | 7,301,317                        | 7,148,004                        |
| % of Gross                                     | 33.9%                                | 36 0%                                | 42 0%                                | % <del>5</del> 65                  | 51.3%                              | 50.4%                            | 41 4%                              | 45.4%                              | 47.8%                            | 55.2%                            |
| Third Party Receivable                         | 486,818                              | 610,819                              | 404,549                              | 14,256,512                         | 13,564,567                         | 12,571,039                       | 151,107                            | 151,107                            | 151,107                          | 472,166                          |
| Other AR<br>Inventory                          | 744,835                              | 601,047<br>A7A 741                   | 438,491<br>464 974                   | 379,774<br>ARD 206                 | 504,211<br>456 600                 | 554,889<br>475 161               | 475,283                            | 539,141                            | 428,029                          | 479,695                          |
| Prepaids                                       | 678,955                              | 729,187                              | 477,478                              | 440,264                            | 522,783                            | 522,483                          | 402,113<br>548,118                 | 578,026                            | 413,036<br>569,994               | 296,980                          |
| Total Current Assets                           | 45,715,760                           | 47,000,675                           | 53,127,975                           | 49,775,864                         | 50,591,075                         | 47,743,409                       | 41,062,685                         | 42,993,958                         | 43,519,520                       | 44,828,698                       |
| Land   | 713,540                              | 713,540                              | 713,540                              | 713,540                            | 713,540                            | 713,540                          | 713,540                            | 713,540                            | 713,540                          | 713,540                          |
| Bldg & Improvements                            | 47,326,806                           | 47,326,806                           | 47,326,806                           | 47,326,806                         | 47,326,806                         | 47,326,806                       | 47,326,806                         | 47,326,806                         | 47,326,806                       | 47,326,806                       |
| Equipment<br>Construction la Prograss          | 12,927,245<br>20.414.450             | 12,927,245<br>15 139 909             | 12,927,244<br>12 821 246             | 12,927,245                         | 12,927,245<br>0 104 150            | 12,814,345                       | 12,814,345<br>8 450 503            | 12,814,345                         | 12,814,345                       | 12,618,550<br>7 425 57           |
| Fixed Assets                                   | 81 382 041                           | 26.096.500                           | 73 798 836                           | 71 079 597                         | 70 161 750                         | 70 082 733                       | 60 212 194                         | 8,435,229<br>60,707,070            | 061,252,190<br>60 706 907        | C/C'C7T'/                        |
| Accum Depreciation                             | (19,017,884)                         | (18,839,740)                         | (18,666,588)                         | (18,487,648)                       | (18,314,480)                       | (18,135,539)                     | (17,969,358)                       | (17,791,715)                       | (17,612,910)                     | (16,919,573)                     |
| Net Fixed Assets                               | 62,364,157                           | 57,256,760                           | 55 137 24R                           | 52 591 949                         | 51,847,270                         | 51,946,694                       | 51,344,836                         | 51,502,505                         | 51,173,977                       | 50,864,898                       |
| Other Assets                                   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                |
| Total Assets                                   | 108,079,916                          | 104,257,435                          | 108,260,223                          | 102,367,813                        | <u>102,438,345</u>                 | <u>99,690,103</u>                | 92,407,521                         | <u>94,496,462</u>                  | <u>94,693,497</u>                | <u>95,693,596</u>                |
| Accounts Payable                               | 6,866,864                            | 7,066,391                            | 4,301,989                            | 1,783,216                          | 1,554,387                          | 1,591,413                        | 1,485,577                          | 1,416,707                          | 1,540,663                        | 1,110,854                        |
| Accrued Payrol                                 | 1,213,430                            | 1,243,183                            | 1,114,355                            | 1,435,404                          | 1,278,546                          | 1,232,410                        | 1,073,671                          | 1,031,976                          | 905,124                          | 1,090,317                        |
| Patient Trust Accounts<br>Third Party Pavables | 10,067<br>480 000                    | 8,622<br>480.000                     | 8,435<br>480 000                     | 8,420<br>480.000                   | 8,133<br>480.000                   | 7,712                            | 7,422                              | 7,367                              | 7,220                            | 17,479                           |
| Accrued Interest                               |                                      | 000,001                              | 000,001                              | 100,001                            | 1000,000                           | 400,000                          | 400,000                            | 460,000                            | 460,000                          | 400,000                          |
| Other Current Liabilities/Accrue               | 90,794                               | 487,290                              | 406,605                              | 321,122                            | 245,228                            | 165,429                          | 89,790                             | 485,158                            | 405,474                          | 84,157                           |
| Total Current Liabilities                      | 8,661,155                            | 9,285,486                            | 6,311,385                            | 4,028,162                          | 3,566,294                          | 3,476,964                        | 3,136,460                          | 3,421,208                          | 3,338,481                        | 2,782,806                        |
| Long Term Liabilities                          | 32,101,000                           | 32,640,000                           | 32,640,000                           | 32,640,000                         | 32,640,000                         | 32,640,000                       | 32,640,000                         | 32,640,000                         | 32,640,000                       | 32,640,000                       |
| Total Liabilities                              | 40,762,155                           | 41,925,486                           | 38 951 385                           | 36,668,162                         | 36,206,294                         | 36,116,964                       | 35,776,460                         | 36,061,208                         | 35,978,481                       | 35,422,806                       |
| Fund Balance                                   | 59,696,743                           | 59,696,743                           | 59,696,743                           | 59,696,743                         | 59,696,743                         | 59,696,743                       | 59,696,743                         | 59,696,743                         | 59,696.743                       | 59.696.743                       |
| Current Year Income/(Loss)                     | (403,563)                            | 8,001,526                            | 9,612,096                            | 6,002,909                          | 6,535,309                          | 3,876,397                        | -3,065,681                         | -1,261,488                         | -981,727                         | 574,046                          |
| Total Equity                                   | 59,293,180                           | 67,698,269                           | 69,308,838                           | <u>65,699,652</u>                  | 66,232,052                         | 63,573,140                       | 56,631,062                         | <u>58,435,254</u>                  | 58,715,016                       | 60,270,789                       |
| Total Liabilities and Equity                   | 100,055,335                          | <u>109,623,755</u>                   | <u>108,260,223</u>                   | 102,367,813                        | <u>102,438,346</u>                 | 99,690,103                       | <u>92,407,522</u>                  | 94,496,462                         | <u>94,693,497</u>                | 95,693,595                       |
| Days in Cash                                   | 345                                  | 350                                  | 412                                  | 244                                | 239                                | 223                              | 303                                | 322                                | 333                              | 347                              |
| Days in AR (Gross)                             | 100                                  | 107                                  | 108                                  | 114                                | 133                                | 148                              | 137                                | 122                                | 109                              | 93                               |
| Days in AP                                     | 62                                   | 64                                   | 40                                   | 17                                 | 14                                 | 15                               | 14                                 | 13                                 | 14                               | 10                               |
| Current Ratio                                  | 5.28                                 | 5.06                                 | 8.42                                 | 12.36                              | 14.19                              | 13.73                            | 13.09                              | 12.57                              | 13.04                            | 16.11                            |

Modoc Medical Center Balance Sheet For the month of July 2024

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

July-24

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | CURRENT MONTH                        | July       | June                 | <b>FISCAL YEAR</b><br>YTD            |                      |                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NET INCOME   | -403,563                             | 1          |                      | -403,563                             |                      |                      |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE NET INCOME TO NET CASH<br>PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                                      |            |                      |                                      |                      |                      |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE   | 178,144                              | 19,017,884 | 18,839,740           | 178,144                              | 19,017,884           | 18,839,740           |
| CHANGE IN PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE  | 747,748                              | 5,370,657  | 6,118,405            | 747,748                              | 5,370,657            | 6,118,405            |
| CHANGE IN OTHER RECEIVABLES<br>CHANGE IN INVENTORIES   | -19,787<br>-36,420                   |            | 1,211,866<br>414,897 | -19,787<br>-36,420                   | 1,231,653<br>451,317 | 1,211,866<br>414,897 |
| CHANGE IN PREPAID EXPENSES   | 50,232                               | 678,955    | 729,187              | 50,232                               | 678,955              | 729,187              |
| CHANGE IN ACCOUNTS PAYABLE   | -199,527                             | 6,866,864  | 7,066,391            | -199,527                             | 6,866,864            | 7,066,391            |
| CHANGE IN ACCURED EXPENSES PAYABLE   | -396,496                             | 90,794     | 487,290              | -396,496                             | 90,794               | 487,290              |
| CHANGE IN ACCRUED SALARIES AND RELATED TAXES<br>CHANGE IN OTHER PAYABLES<br>NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES                 | 209,277<br>                          | 480,000    | 1,004,153<br>480,000 | 209,277<br>0<br>533,171              | 1,213,430<br>480,000 | 1,004,153<br>480,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES<br>PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT/CIP<br>CUSTODIAL HOLDINGS<br>NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES | -75,350<br>1,445<br>-73,905          | 10,067     | 81,306,691<br>8,622  | -75,350<br><u>1,445</u><br>-73,905   | 81,382,041<br>10,067 | 81,306,691<br>8,622  |
| CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | -539,000                             | 32,101,000 | 32,640,000           | -539,000                             | 32,101,000           | 32,640,000           |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | -539,000                             | _ , ,      | 32,040,000           | -539,000                             | 52,101,000           | 32,040,000           |
| CASH AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD<br>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH<br>CASH AT END OF PERIOD  | 38,466,476<br>-483,297<br>37,983,179 | ,          |                      | 38,466,476<br>-483,297<br>37,983,179 |                      |                      |

|            | YTD      |            |            |
|------------|----------|------------|------------|
|            | -403,563 |            |            |
|            |          |            |            |
|            |          |            |            |
|            |          |            |            |
| 18,839,740 | 178,144  | 19,017,884 | 18,839,740 |
| 6,118,405  | 747,748  | 5,370,657  | 6,118,405  |
| 1,211,866  | -19,787  | 1,231,653  | 1,211,866  |
| 474,741    | 23,424   | 451,317    | 474,741    |
| 729,187    | 50,232   | 678,955    | 729,187    |
| 7,066,391  | -199,527 | 6,866,864  | 7,066,391  |
| 487,290    | -396,496 | 90,794     | 487,290    |
| 1,243,183  | -29,753  | 1,213,430  | 1,243,183  |
| 480,000    | 0        | 480,000    | 480,000    |
|            | 353,985  |            |            |
|            |          |            |            |
| 81,306,691 | -75,350  |            | 81,306,691 |
| 8,622      | 75.250   | 8,622      | 8,622      |
|            | -75,350  |            |            |

**FISCAL YEAR** 

| 0          | 32,101,000                  | 32,101,000                  |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 38,466,476 |                             |                             |
| -124,928   |                             |                             |
| 38,341,548 |                             |                             |
|            | 0<br>38,466,476<br>-124,928 | 0<br>38,466,476<br>-124,928 |

June

|                                 |        |        |                        |        | Twelve M | Twelve Montha Rudiner Info 31, 2024 | Indv 31. 2024 |        |              |  |         |        |           |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|--|---------|--------|-----------|
| Department                      | Jul-24 | Jun-24 | May 24                 | Apr-24 | Mar-24   | Feb-24                              | Jan 24        | Dec-23 | Nov-23       | Oct-23   | Sep-23  | Aug-23 | 12 Mo Ave |
| Med / Surg                      | 15.20  | 16.11  | 16,35                  | 16.08  | 15.04    | 14,57                               | 12.56         | 15.61  | 12.69        | 13.97  | 14.64   | 15,41  | 14.76     |
| Comm Disease Care<br>Swing Beds |        |        |                        |        |          |                                     |               |        |              |  |         |        | 0.0       |
| ond Tarm - SNF                  | 51.10  | 56 3D  | 10.41 0.00             | EA 20  | 100.000  | E1 60                               | and and       | 10     | and the star | 1.4 4.4  | 100 mm  | 10.01  | 10/AIG#   |
| Emergency/Dent                  | STOTO  | 11 04  | Division of the second | 00.40  | 10.00    | no'Tc                               | 10 PT         | 8T.2C  | 10.12        | 51.45  | 20.24   | 49.94  | 52.07     |
| while and Altimo                | C+ V+  | 10.01  | ALC: NO.               |        | In'm     | 0.0                                 | JOR           | 70.21  | 0.0          | RO'NT  | 00001   | T/'D   | 1/.nt     |
| Ambulance - Alturas             | ZT-DE  | 10.24  | 30244                  | 10.69  | HE H     | 10.56                               | 12.07         | 11.82  | 80.11        | 11.46  | 11.82   | 11.02  | 11.08     |
| Clinic                          | 18.81  | 16.40  | 207                    | 16.62  | 19.67    | 22.04                               | 91/61         | 20.74  | 20.51        | 21.20  | 20,46   | 19.26  | 19.36     |
| Canby Clinic                    | 7,46   | 6.27   | 1,38                   | 7.45   | 6,95     | 7.58                                | 2.85          | 7.57   | 7,56         | 9.17   | 7,69    | 7.05   | 7.51      |
| Canby Dental                    | 3,53   | 3.84   | 3.05                   | 4.18   | 3:65     | 2.99                                | 2.67          | 3.51   | 2.62         | 3.19   | 4.21    | 4.44   | 3.53      |
| Surgery                         | 4,25   | 4.01   | 4 ILE                  | 4.05   | 1012     | 4.65                                | 3.661         | 3.76   | 4.33         | 4.00   | 3.56    | 3.71   | 4.02      |
| RR                              |        |        |                        |        |          |                                     |               |        |              |  | 1000    |        | 00.0      |
| de                              | 9,05   | 10.10  | 10.77                  | 9.36   | 9.35     | 8.56                                | 7.25          | 7,38   | 8.84         | 11.23  | 9.06    | 7.04   | 9.00      |
| Radiology                       | 3.91   | 3.47   | 3.48                   | 3.12   | 3.86     | 4.28                                | 4.2           | 4.45   | 4,78         | 5.67   | 6.27    | 4.24   | 4.32      |
| MRI                             |        |        |                        |        |          |                                     |               |        |              |  |         |        | 00.0      |
| Ultrasound                      | 1.32   | 1.31   | 1.31                   | 1.32   | 1.39     | 1.50                                | 1.26          | 1.49   | 1.36         | 1.28   | 1.15    | 1.11   | 1.32      |
| ct                              | 1.76   | 1.86   | 1.65                   | 1.08   | 1.61     | 0.87                                | 1.4           | 1.46   | 1,89         | 1.52   | 1.57    | 1.42   | 1.51      |
| Pharmacy                        | 1.93   | 1.84   | 2.16                   | 2.12   | 2.05     | 1.91                                | 1.38          | 2.04   | 2.16         | 1.93   | 1.05    | 1.52   | 1.84      |
| Physical Therapy                | 19:9   | 8.22   | E.24                   | 6.29   | 7.65     | 4.88                                | 3.72          | 4.64   | 5.12         | 4.20   | 5.08    | 6.20   | 5.7       |
| Other PT                        |        |        |                        |        |          |                                     |               |        |              |  |         |        | 0.00      |
| Dietary                         | 11.76  | 11.02  | 11.22                  | 11.16  | 11.83    | 11.74                               | 11163         | 13.04  | 13,11        | 13.79  | 111.514 | 11.62  | 11.9      |
| Dietary Acute                   | 18.7   | 7.24   | 27.4                   | 7.91   | 7.23     | 7.61                                | 7.82          | 7.07   | 7.27         | 6.56   | 8.58    | 5.98   | 7.23      |
| Laundry                         | 0.93   | 0.96   | 0:83                   | 1.00   | 58'0     | 1.07                                | 1.01          | 1.08   | 46-0         | 1.04   | 1.01    | 1.04   | 1.00      |
| Activities                      | 3.85   | 4.23   | 3172                   | 3,54   | 3.47     | 3.56                                | 3.54          | 3.62   | 3.64         | 3.78   | 3,55    | 3.68   | 3.68      |
| Social Services                 | 1.87   | 2.04   | 2.05                   | 1.98   | 12/1     | 2.06                                | 2;04          | 2.32   | 1.99         | 1.94   | 2.1     | 2.03   | 2.02      |
| Purchasing                      | 3.26   | 2.96   | 3.18                   | 3.15   | 3.23     | 3.06                                | 2,99          | 3.02   | 3.19         | 2.98   | 2.97    | 3.03   | 3.05      |
| Housekeeping                    | 13,45  | 13.24  | 13,42                  | 13.71  | 11.78    | 11.77                               | 12.35         | 13.65  | 13,56        | 13.49  | 12.58   | 12.14  | 12.98     |
| Maintenance                     | 6:02   | 5.95   | 585                    | 6.01   | 8.02     | 6.03                                | 513           | 5.95   | 5:9          | 5.99   | 5.08    | 5.33   | 5.92      |
| Data Processing                 | 3,65   | 4.20   | 4,65                   | 4.69   | 4.45     | 3.94                                | 3.94          | 4.01   | 4.43         | 5.08   | 3.65    | 4.35   | 4.25      |
| General Accounting              | 3.84   | 3.85   | 3.37                   | 3.14   | 3,62     | 4.07                                | 15 K          | 4.05   | 4.23         | 4.02   | 4.11    | 4.69   | 3.92      |
| Patient Accounting              | 6.88   | 6.78   | 6.26                   | 6.22   | 6.2      | 6.87                                | 5.96          | 6.33   | 5.2          | 5.36   | 8.13    | 5.69   | 6.16      |
| Administration                  | 2.46   | 2.69   | 3.10                   | 3.41   | 3.12     | 2.75                                | 3.12          | 3.35   | 3.33         | 3.53   | 3,52    | 3.42   | 3.15      |
| Human Resources                 | 2.00   | 2.01   | 1.99                   | 1.99   | 2:01     | 2,00                                | E4            | 2.00   | .97          | 2.00   | n.      | 1.82   | 1.99      |
| Medical Records                 | 7.70   | 7.70   | 1.17                   | 7.92   | 7,64     | 7.67                                | 7/6           | 7.68   | 121          | 7.97   | 7.86    | 7.80   | 7.76      |
| Nurse Administration            | B1.E   | 2.91   | 3015                   | 3.21   | 3.01     | 2.76                                | 3,1           | 2.75   | 2            | 2.45   | 2.07    | 2.36   | 2.73      |
| n-Service                       | 1.00   | 1.00   | 1.00                   | 1.00   | 1        | 1.03                                | 3.00          | 1.05   | 1,00         | 1.00   | 1.00    | 1.00   | 1.01      |
| Utilization Review              | 1.44   | 1.48   | 1.50                   | 1.49   | 1.48     | 1.50                                | 「「「           | 1.44   | 1.46         | 1.01   | 0.97    | 0.98   | 1.35      |
| Quality Assurance               | 0.51   | 0.50   | 0.50                   | 0.51   | 0.5      | 0.51                                | 15.0          | 0.50   | 0.5          | 1.00   | ÷       | 1.00   | 0.63      |
| Infection Control               | 0.62   | 0.60   | 0.66                   | 0.66   | 0.54     | 0.60                                | 0,83          | 0.64   | 0.7          | 0.75   | 0.69    | 0.51   | 0.64      |
| Retail Pharmacy                 | 147    | 3.20   | 2.86                   | 2,89   | 3.01     | 3.43                                | 6,04          | 4.24   | 3.94         | 4.00   | 4.51    | 4.88   | 3.71      |
| TOTAL                           |        |        |                        |        |          |                                     |               |        |              | All the second s | 100000  | and i  |           |

 -0.91
 (0.06)

 -0.00
 #DW01

 -5.20
 (0.10)

 -1.121
 (0.11)

 -0.12
 (0.10)

 -0.121
 (0.10)

 -0.121
 (0.10)

 -0.12
 (0.10)

 -0.12
 (0.10)

 -0.12
 (0.10)

 -0.231
 0.12

 0.04
 #DW01

 0.04
 #DW01

 0.01
 #DW01

 0.02
 #DW01

 0.03
 0.04

 0.04
 0.01

 0.05
 0.06

 0.06
 0.01

 0.074
 0.01

 0.03
 0.04

 0.04
 0.01

 0.05
 0.06

 0.07
 0.01

 0.03
 0.01

 0.04
 0.01

 0.05
 0.01

 0.05
 0.01

 0.05
 0.02

 0.06
 0.01

 0.07
 0.02

 0.06
 0.03

2,784.06 July through August

|  | Moto         Moto <th< th=""><th></th><th>34124</th><th></th><th>Manual</th><th>-</th><th>MewDit</th><th>-</th><th>Abrea</th><th></th><th>Mar2A</th><th></th><th>Febric</th><th></th><th>2mr.24</th><th>Lary 24</th><th>Dev 21</th><th></th><th>Her-21</th><th></th><th>01.23</th><th></th><th>17-44</th><th>4</th><th>Aug-23</th><th></th><th>101.23</th><th>TV25YIL HV24YIL</th><th>FY 24 YTD</th><th>12 Mat.</th></th<>  |  | 34124   |  | Manual  | -   | MewDit  | -  | Abrea   |   | Mar2A |  | Febric |  | 2mr.24 | Lary 24 | Dev 21 |  | Her-21  |  | 01.23  |  | 17-44   | 4   | Aug-23  |  | 101.23  | TV25YIL HV24YIL   | FY 24 YTD  | 12 Mat. |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------|--|--------|--|--------|---------|--------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---------|
| 98         98         10<   | 3           | Patient-Davs   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |       |  |        |  | H      |         | H      |  | Aid.  | At   | Part -   | Art.   | Rud.  | 1.51  |   |  |   |   |  |         |
| IntoYareAndYareAndYare   | Moto         Moto <th< th=""><th>Adults/Peds<br/>Swing</th><th>11.</th><th></th><th></th><th>_</th><th>_</th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>នាព</th><th></th></th<>  | Adults/Peds<br>Swing   | 11.   |  |   | _   | _   | _  |   |   | _     |  |        |  |        |         |        |  |   |  |  | -  |   |   |   |  |   |   | នាព  |         |
| 290         300         100         200         200         200         300 <td>10         10&lt;</td> <td>Total "Patient Days"</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>́т н</td> <td></td> <td>ri M</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td>22.5</td> <td></td> <td>010</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,050</td> <td></td>   | 10         10<  | Total "Patient Days"   |   | _  | 1   |   |   |  |   |   | ́т н  |  | ri M   |  |        |         |        |  |   | 3  |  | 100  |   | 22.5  |   | 010  |   |   | 1,050  |         |
| 333         333         333         333         333         333         333         333         334         434         434         533         534         533 <td>133         133<td>ADC<br/>Adults/Peds<br/>Swing<br/>SNF<br/>Total "Average Daily Censur"</td><td>2.90<br/>1.16<br/>47.68<br/>51.74</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> ľ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.97<br/>1.71<br/>48.23</td><td>(011</td><td>2.90<br/>1.16<br/>47.68</td><td>2.97<br/>1.71</td><td></td></td>  | 133         133 <td>ADC<br/>Adults/Peds<br/>Swing<br/>SNF<br/>Total "Average Daily Censur"</td> <td>2.90<br/>1.16<br/>47.68<br/>51.74</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> ľ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.97<br/>1.71<br/>48.23</td> <td>(011</td> <td>2.90<br/>1.16<br/>47.68</td> <td>2.97<br/>1.71</td> <td></td>   | ADC<br>Adults/Peds<br>Swing<br>SNF<br>Total "Average Daily Censur"   | 2.90<br>1.16<br>47.68<br>51.74  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   | 6     |  |        |  |        | 3       |        |  |   | ľ  |  |  |   |   |   | 2.97<br>1.71<br>48.23  | (011  | 2.90<br>1.16<br>47.68   | 2.97<br>1.71   |         |
| 1          |   | ALOS<br>Adults/Peds<br>Swing   | 3 33<br>6 00  | _  | _   |   |   |  |   |   |       |  |        |  |        |         |        |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   | 5.11<br>5.30   |   | -   | 5.11<br>5.30   |         |
| Indicativity         37         32         39         30         39         30         39         30         29         30         20         30         29         30         29         30         20   | Inductivity         J <th< td=""><td>Admissions<br/>Adults/Peds<br/>Swing<br/>Swing</td><td>27<br/>6<br/>4</td><td>18<br/>10</td><td>11</td><td>16<br/>6<br/>2</td><td>207</td><td>24<br/>19</td><td>61<br/>10</td><td>24<br/>E C</td><td>61</td><td>25<br/>4</td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>41<br/>4 0 4</td><td>27<br/>6<br/>4</td><td>18<br/>10</td><td></td></th<>   | Admissions<br>Adults/Peds<br>Swing<br>Swing  | 27<br>6<br>4  | 18<br>10   | 11  | 16<br>6<br>2  | 207   | 24<br>19   | 61<br>10  | 24<br>E C   | 61    | 25<br>4  | 10     |  |        |         |        |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   | 10   | 41<br>4 0 4   | 27<br>6<br>4  | 18<br>10   |         |
|  |   | Total "Admissions"   | 25  | 32   | 29  | 24  | 39  | 29   | 30  | 53  | 29    | te   | 30     |  |        |         |        |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   | 32   | 21  | 31  | R  |         |
|  |   | Discharges<br>SNF  | a   |  | 14  |   | ŋ   |  | 1   | -   | 1     |  |        |  |        |         | п      |  | en  |  | 7  | 7  |   | -   |   | 2  |   | 2   | 294.1  |         |
|  | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | Days in Period   | 31  | C  | 30  |   | IE  |  | 30  |   | 31    |  | 6      |  | 31     |         | 31     | -10)   | 0   |  | -  | 30   |   | 31  |   | 31   |   | . Ħ   | . H  |         |
|  | inter         56         73         61         1         2         5         1         -         1         3<   | Amulatory Service Statistics<br>Emergency Visits<br>Ambulance Runs Visits<br>Clinic Visits<br>Canby Definic Visits<br>Observation Admits<br>Observation Care Hours   | 526<br>133<br>956<br>376<br>163<br>163  | 529<br>87<br>855<br>855<br>218<br>203<br>6<br>6<br>145   |   |   |   |  |   |   | P4    |  | 4      |  |        |         |        |  |   |  |  |  |   |   | 1   | 529<br>87<br>855<br>218<br>203<br>203<br>145.0   |   | 526<br>956<br>978<br>163<br>163   | 529<br>87<br>855<br>855<br>218<br>203<br>6<br>6<br>145   |         |
| idit.         8         4         12         8         3         3         5         14         1         3         5         14         1         3         5         14         1         3         5         14         1         3         5         14         1         3         5         14         1         3         5         1         1         3         6         1         15         5         4           Minute         16         75         13         14         23         13         14         23         13         14         15         4         4           Minute         92         134         136         13         14         23         13         13         23 <td>Proc         75         100         127         110         133         101         121         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133<td>Ancillary Services Statistics<br/>surgeries<br/>Endoscopies<br/>Surgery &amp; Recover Minutes<br/>Surgers &amp; Recover Minutes<br/>Anesthesia<br/>Anesthesia<br/>Radiology-Diagnos<br/>Proc<br/>Ultrasounds<br/>Proc<br/>CT Sans<br/>Proc<br/>Mill<br/>Real Phantacy Sessions<br/>Real Phantacy Sessions<br/>Real Phantacy Sessions</td><td>8<br/>15<br/>546<br/>546<br/>922<br/>309<br/>303<br/>76<br/>195<br/>195<br/>18<br/>2,624</td><td>4<br/>25<br/>1,531<br/>3,822<br/>258<br/>100<br/>119<br/>26<br/>258<br/>252<br/>2528<br/>26<br/>2528<br/>2528<br/>26<br/>2528</td><td>4<br/>24<br/>642<br/>946<br/>112<br/>302<br/>1102<br/>1123<br/>1102<br/>1123<br/>2,351<br/>2,351</td><td>12<br/>22<br/>4,554<br/>4,554<br/>289<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>280<br/>23<br/>2,521<br/>2,521<br/>2,521</td><td>8<br/>1,054<br/>1,054<br/>1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,53<br/>1,53<br/>1,53<br/>1,53<br/>2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,500<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550</td><td>3<br/>21<br/>535<br/>535<br/>4,992<br/>1,040<br/>4,992<br/>121<br/>127<br/>127<br/>127<br/>30<br/>52<br/>33</td><td>4,914 4,<br/>297 4,<br/>597 597<br/>195<br/>195<br/>770 2,<br/>7,598 2,</td><td>3<br/>21<br/>535<br/>1040<br/>4,992<br/>4,992<br/>4,992<br/>121<br/>121<br/>127<br/>30<br/>729<br/>30<br/>2,234<br/>2,7</td><td></td><td>5<br/>13<br/>13<br/>993 (9<br/>993 (<br/>13<br/>14<br/>13<br/>13<br/>14<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>12<br/>2,665 2,65</td><td>4 N</td><td>1<br/>20<br/>871 1.0<br/>871 1.0<br/>355 4.6<br/>4.6<br/>7.5<br/>238 2<br/>1.0<br/>1.0<br/>1.1<br/>1.1<br/>2.3<br/>2,5<br/>5.3<br/>2,5<br/>5.5</td><td></td><td></td><td>N 01</td><td>4,256<br/>4,256<br/>4,256<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>13</td><td>1<br/>17<br/>17<br/>17<br/>17<br/>19<br/>14<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>120<br/>120<br/>120<br/>120</td><td>222<br/>222<br/>222<br/>241<br/>290<br/>290<br/>109<br/>109<br/>109<br/>123<br/>252<br/>27<br/>2,518</td><td>6<br/>6<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>9<br/>3<br/>2<br/>8<br/>4<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14</td><td>1,579<br/>1,579<br/>23<br/>1,579<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>1,579<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273</td><td>7<br/>26<br/>2,192<br/>2,192<br/>2,192<br/>2,492<br/>2,492<br/>104<br/>104<br/>104<br/>2,545<br/>2,545</td><td>1<br/>16<br/>760<br/>778<br/>278<br/>278<br/>278<br/>278<br/>188<br/>148<br/>148<br/>148<br/>148<br/>148</td><td>15<br/>9<br/>695<br/>1,527<br/>5,987<br/>5,987<br/>2,85<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>2615<br/>2755</td><td>4<br/>25<br/>779<br/>1,531<br/>3,825<br/>3,825<br/>3,825<br/>100<br/>119<br/>119<br/>26<br/>25<br/>26<br/>258<br/>2533</td><td>9<br/>915<br/>915<br/>915<br/>915<br/>6,835<br/>236<br/>99<br/>128<br/>128<br/>367<br/>2,485</td><td>18<br/>18<br/>5,299<br/>303<br/>303<br/>195<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>18</td><td>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>31<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>100<br/>119<br/>26<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25</td><td></td></td> | Proc         75         100         127         110         133         101         121         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133         101         133 <td>Ancillary Services Statistics<br/>surgeries<br/>Endoscopies<br/>Surgery &amp; Recover Minutes<br/>Surgers &amp; Recover Minutes<br/>Anesthesia<br/>Anesthesia<br/>Radiology-Diagnos<br/>Proc<br/>Ultrasounds<br/>Proc<br/>CT Sans<br/>Proc<br/>Mill<br/>Real Phantacy Sessions<br/>Real Phantacy Sessions<br/>Real Phantacy Sessions</td> <td>8<br/>15<br/>546<br/>546<br/>922<br/>309<br/>303<br/>76<br/>195<br/>195<br/>18<br/>2,624</td> <td>4<br/>25<br/>1,531<br/>3,822<br/>258<br/>100<br/>119<br/>26<br/>258<br/>252<br/>2528<br/>26<br/>2528<br/>2528<br/>26<br/>2528</td> <td>4<br/>24<br/>642<br/>946<br/>112<br/>302<br/>1102<br/>1123<br/>1102<br/>1123<br/>2,351<br/>2,351</td> <td>12<br/>22<br/>4,554<br/>4,554<br/>289<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>280<br/>23<br/>2,521<br/>2,521<br/>2,521</td> <td>8<br/>1,054<br/>1,054<br/>1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,1,556<br/>1,53<br/>1,53<br/>1,53<br/>1,53<br/>2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,680<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,580<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,2,530<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,3,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,500<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550<br/>2,550</td> <td>3<br/>21<br/>535<br/>535<br/>4,992<br/>1,040<br/>4,992<br/>121<br/>127<br/>127<br/>127<br/>30<br/>52<br/>33</td> <td>4,914 4,<br/>297 4,<br/>597 597<br/>195<br/>195<br/>770 2,<br/>7,598 2,</td> <td>3<br/>21<br/>535<br/>1040<br/>4,992<br/>4,992<br/>4,992<br/>121<br/>121<br/>127<br/>30<br/>729<br/>30<br/>2,234<br/>2,7</td> <td></td> <td>5<br/>13<br/>13<br/>993 (9<br/>993 (<br/>13<br/>14<br/>13<br/>13<br/>14<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>14<br/>11<br/>12<br/>2,665 2,65</td> <td>4 N</td> <td>1<br/>20<br/>871 1.0<br/>871 1.0<br/>355 4.6<br/>4.6<br/>7.5<br/>238 2<br/>1.0<br/>1.0<br/>1.1<br/>1.1<br/>2.3<br/>2,5<br/>5.3<br/>2,5<br/>5.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N 01</td> <td>4,256<br/>4,256<br/>4,256<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>133<br/>13</td> <td>1<br/>17<br/>17<br/>17<br/>17<br/>19<br/>14<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>110<br/>120<br/>120<br/>120<br/>120</td> <td>222<br/>222<br/>222<br/>241<br/>290<br/>290<br/>109<br/>109<br/>109<br/>123<br/>252<br/>27<br/>2,518</td> <td>6<br/>6<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>8<br/>9<br/>3<br/>2<br/>8<br/>4<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14<br/>7<br/>14</td> <td>1,579<br/>1,579<br/>23<br/>1,579<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>1,579<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273<br/>273</td> <td>7<br/>26<br/>2,192<br/>2,192<br/>2,192<br/>2,492<br/>2,492<br/>104<br/>104<br/>104<br/>2,545<br/>2,545</td> <td>1<br/>16<br/>760<br/>778<br/>278<br/>278<br/>278<br/>278<br/>188<br/>148<br/>148<br/>148<br/>148<br/>148</td> <td>15<br/>9<br/>695<br/>1,527<br/>5,987<br/>5,987<br/>2,85<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>126<br/>2615<br/>2755</td> <td>4<br/>25<br/>779<br/>1,531<br/>3,825<br/>3,825<br/>3,825<br/>100<br/>119<br/>119<br/>26<br/>25<br/>26<br/>258<br/>2533</td> <td>9<br/>915<br/>915<br/>915<br/>915<br/>6,835<br/>236<br/>99<br/>128<br/>128<br/>367<br/>2,485</td> <td>18<br/>18<br/>5,299<br/>303<br/>303<br/>195<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>185<br/>18</td> <td>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>31<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>100<br/>119<br/>26<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25<br/>25</td> <td></td> | Ancillary Services Statistics<br>surgeries<br>Endoscopies<br>Surgery & Recover Minutes<br>Surgers & Recover Minutes<br>Anesthesia<br>Anesthesia<br>Radiology-Diagnos<br>Proc<br>Ultrasounds<br>Proc<br>CT Sans<br>Proc<br>Mill<br>Real Phantacy Sessions<br>Real Phantacy Sessions<br>Real Phantacy Sessions | 8<br>15<br>546<br>546<br>922<br>309<br>303<br>76<br>195<br>195<br>18<br>2,624 | 4<br>25<br>1,531<br>3,822<br>258<br>100<br>119<br>26<br>258<br>252<br>2528<br>26<br>2528<br>2528<br>26<br>2528 | 4<br>24<br>642<br>946<br>112<br>302<br>1102<br>1123<br>1102<br>1123<br>2,351<br>2,351 | 12<br>22<br>4,554<br>4,554<br>289<br>110<br>110<br>110<br>110<br>280<br>23<br>2,521<br>2,521<br>2,521 | 8<br>1,054<br>1,054<br>1,556<br>1,1,556<br>1,1,556<br>1,1,556<br>1,1,556<br>1,53<br>1,53<br>1,53<br>1,53<br>2,680<br>2,2,680<br>2,2,680<br>2,2,680<br>2,2,680<br>2,2,680<br>2,2,680<br>2,2,580<br>2,2,580<br>2,2,580<br>2,2,580<br>2,2,530<br>2,2,530<br>2,2,530<br>2,2,530<br>2,2,530<br>2,2,530<br>2,2,530<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,3,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,500<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550<br>2,550 | 3<br>21<br>535<br>535<br>4,992<br>1,040<br>4,992<br>121<br>127<br>127<br>127<br>30<br>52<br>33 | 4,914 4,<br>297 4,<br>597 597<br>195<br>195<br>770 2,<br>7,598 2, | 3<br>21<br>535<br>1040<br>4,992<br>4,992<br>4,992<br>121<br>121<br>127<br>30<br>729<br>30<br>2,234<br>2,7 |       | 5<br>13<br>13<br>993 (9<br>993 (<br>13<br>14<br>13<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>11<br>14<br>11<br>14<br>11<br>14<br>11<br>14<br>11<br>12<br>2,665 2,65 | 4 N    | 1<br>20<br>871 1.0<br>871 1.0<br>355 4.6<br>4.6<br>7.5<br>238 2<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.1<br>1.1<br>2.3<br>2,5<br>5.3<br>2,5<br>5.5 |        |         | N 01   | 4,256<br>4,256<br>4,256<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>13 | 1<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>19<br>14<br>110<br>110<br>110<br>110<br>110<br>110<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>120 | 222<br>222<br>222<br>241<br>290<br>290<br>109<br>109<br>109<br>123<br>252<br>27<br>2,518 | 6<br>6<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>9<br>3<br>2<br>8<br>4<br>7<br>14<br>7<br>14<br>7<br>14<br>7<br>14<br>7<br>14<br>7<br>14<br>7<br>14 | 1,579<br>1,579<br>23<br>1,579<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>1,579<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273<br>273 | 7<br>26<br>2,192<br>2,192<br>2,192<br>2,492<br>2,492<br>104<br>104<br>104<br>2,545<br>2,545 | 1<br>16<br>760<br>778<br>278<br>278<br>278<br>278<br>188<br>148<br>148<br>148<br>148<br>148 | 15<br>9<br>695<br>1,527<br>5,987<br>5,987<br>2,85<br>126<br>126<br>126<br>126<br>126<br>126<br>2615<br>2755 | 4<br>25<br>779<br>1,531<br>3,825<br>3,825<br>3,825<br>100<br>119<br>119<br>26<br>25<br>26<br>258<br>2533 | 9<br>915<br>915<br>915<br>915<br>6,835<br>236<br>99<br>128<br>128<br>367<br>2,485 | 18<br>18<br>5,299<br>303<br>303<br>195<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>185<br>18 | 25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>31<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>100<br>119<br>26<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25 |         |

# **Modoc Investment Portfolio**

# As of August 23, 2024

ŝ,

| Rate                             | 4.310%<br>4.310%         |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Amount Term Rate<br>\$21,956,354 | \$3,598,289<br>\$673,830 |
| Item<br>Tbill                    | PB MM<br>LAIF            |
| Ле                               |                          |
| Fix Income                       | N/A<br>N/A               |

Total

0.70%

\$26,228,473

### **ATTACHMENT H**

# Resolution #24-07 Bank Signature Cards



Resolution #24-07

August 29,2024

### LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONSIDERATION / ACTION

### RESOLUTION REQUESTING THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO AUTHORIZE SIGNERS ON DISTRICT ACCOUNTS AT PLUMAS BANK

WHEREAS there have been several changes in personnel at Modoc Medical Center; and

WHEREAS it is important for smooth operations to have an adequate number of authorized signers on all District accounts at Plumas Bank in Alturas, California.

**THEREFORE:** Effective August 29, 2024, the **LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT** hereby authorizes the following, and only the following, as authorized signers on District accounts at Plumas Bank in Alturas, California as follows:

- Payroll #171012314
- Debit Card Purchases #171012578
- Last Frontier Pharmacy #171016516
- Business Money Market #17811752
- Operating # 171017781
- Credit Card Account #178104905
- Prorerty Tax Account # 178105147

Jin Lin – Finance Director Jennifer Cipro – Controller Kevin Kramer – CEO Carol Madison – Board Vice Chair Mike Mason – Board Treasurer

**PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED** by the **LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT** Board of Directors in the City of Alturas, County of Modoc, California at the regular meeting held on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2023 by the following vote:

| LFHD Board Members           | Aye | Nay | Absent | Abstain |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|
| Edouard (Jim) Cavasso, Chair | Х   |     |        |         |
| Carol Madsion, Vice Chair    | Х   |     |        |         |
| Paul Dolby, Secretary        | Х   |     |        |         |
| Mike Mason, Treasurer        | Х   |     |        |         |
| Rose Boulade, Member         | Х   |     |        |         |

### THE MOTION CARRIES / FAILS.

### Jim Cavasso, Chair LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT

I, **Denise King**, Clerk of the Board of Directors in and for the **LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT**, do hereby certify and attest that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of an **ORDER** as it appears in the Minutes of said Regular Meetings of the Board of Directors this 29th day of August 2024 on file in my office.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the Board of Directors this 29th day of August 2024.

Denise R. King, Clerk of the Board LAST FRONTIER HEALTHCARE DISTRICT